



# Office of the City Clerk



O2012-6602

Office of the City Clerk

## City Council Document Tracking Sheet

<b>Meeting Date:</b>	10/3/2012
<b>Sponsor(s):</b>	Emanuel, Rahm (Mayor)
<b>Type:</b>	Ordinance
<b>Title:</b>	Redevelopment agreement with Pulaski Promenade for construction of neighborhood shopping center located at 4064-4200 S Pulaski Rd
<b>Committee(s) Assignment:</b>	Committee on Finance



OFFICE OF THE MAYOR  
CITY OF CHICAGO

RAHM EMANUEL  
MAYOR

October 3, 2012

TO THE HONORABLE, THE CITY COUNCIL  
OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO

Ladies and Gentlemen:

At the request of the Commissioner of Housing and Economic Development, I transmit herewith an ordinance authorizing the execution of a redevelopment agreement for Pulaski Promenade.

Your favorable consideration of this ordinance will be appreciated.

Very truly yours,

Mayor



1910

1910

## ORDINANCE

WHEREAS, pursuant to an ordinance adopted by the City Council (the "City Council") of the City of Chicago (the "City") on April 11, 2007, and published at pages 102167 through 102272 of the Journal of the Proceedings of the City Council (the "Journal") of such date, a certain redevelopment plan and project (the "Stevenson/Brighton Redevelopment Plan") for the Stevenson/Brighton Tax Increment Redevelopment Project Area (the "Stevenson/Brighton Redevelopment Project Area") was approved pursuant to the Illinois Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act, as amended (65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-1, et seq.) (the "Act"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to an ordinance adopted by the City Council on April 11, 2007, and published at pages 102274 through 102286 of the Journal of such date, the Stevenson/Brighton Redevelopment Project Area was designated as a redevelopment project area pursuant to the Act; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to an ordinance (the "TIF Ordinance") adopted by the City Council on April 11, 2007, and published at pages 102287 through 102299 of the Journal of such date, tax increment allocation financing was adopted pursuant to the Act as a means of financing certain redevelopment project costs (as defined in the Act) incurred pursuant to the Stevenson/Brighton Redevelopment Plan; and

WHEREAS, Pulaski Promenade LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Developer"), intends to purchase (the "Acquisition") certain parcels of land located within the Stevenson/Brighton Redevelopment Project Area at roughly 4064-4200 South Pulaski Road, Chicago, Illinois, and proposes to commence and complete construction of an approximately 152,817 square foot neighborhood shopping center thereon, consisting of the following: (a) a main retail building (containing 135,817 sq. ft.) anchored by several national retailers of general merchandise, (b) a one-story building (containing 8,000 sq. ft.) containing multiple retail uses located on Outlot F, (c) two additional Outlots (E and G) (collectively, 9,000 sq. ft.) that will be "pad-ready" and available for construction by tenants, and (d) 566 on-site parking spaces ((a)-(d), collectively, the "Facility") (the Acquisition and the Facility and related improvements are collectively referred to herein as the "Project"); and

WHEREAS, the Developer proposes to undertake and complete the Project in accordance with the Stevenson/Brighton Redevelopment Plan and pursuant to the terms and conditions of a proposed redevelopment agreement to be executed by the Developer and the City, to be financed in part by Incremental Taxes, if any; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Resolution 12-CDC-21, adopted by the Community Development Commission of the City (the "Commission") on June 12, 2012, the Commission recommended that the Developer be designated as the developer for the Project and that the City's Department of Housing and Economic Development ("HED") be authorized to negotiate, execute and deliver on behalf of the City a redevelopment agreement with the Developer for the Project; now therefore,

U:\TIF Agmts, RIFs\Pulaski Promenade RA\Ord final.doc

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

SECTION 1. The above recitals are incorporated herein and made a part hereof.

SECTION 2. The Developer is hereby designated as the developer for the Project pursuant to Section 5/11-74.4-4 of the Act.

SECTION 3. The Commissioner of HED (the "Commissioner") or a designee of the Commissioner are each hereby authorized, with the approval of the City's Corporation Counsel as to form and legality, to negotiate, execute and deliver a redevelopment agreement between the Developer and the City in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit A and made a part hereof (the "Redevelopment Agreement"), and such other supporting documents as may be necessary to carry out and comply with the provisions of the Redevelopment Agreement, with such changes, deletions and insertions as shall be approved by the persons executing the Redevelopment Agreement. The Commissioner is authorized to negotiate and enter into arrangements with lenders, providers of credit enhancements and other third parties who provide Debt Financing (as defined in Redevelopment Agreement) who may benefit from liens on the Property (as defined in Redevelopment Agreement) that, among other considerations deemed necessary or appropriate, address such limitations, consider the granting of consents and waivers relating to the covenants that run with the land by such third parties and the City, as determined by the Commissioner to be in the interest of the City and the Project.

SECTION 4. The City Council of the City hereby finds that the City is authorized to issue not to exceed one taxable tax increment allocation revenue obligation and not to exceed one tax-exempt tax increment allocation revenue obligation, in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$10,000,000, for the purpose of paying a portion of the eligible costs included within the Project. The aggregate amount of all City Notes and all Direct Payments (as such terms are defined herein), combined, shall not exceed \$10,000,000.

SECTION 5. A taxable note of the City in an aggregate principal amount up to \$2,500,000 shall be issued for the payment of a portion of the eligible redevelopment project costs (as such term is defined under the Act) included within the Project (such costs shall be known herein and in the Redevelopment Agreement as "TIF-Eligible Improvements") and shall be designated as follows: "Tax Increment Allocation Revenue Note, Stevenson/Brighton Redevelopment Project Area (Pulaski Promenade Project), Taxable Series B" in the maximum aggregate principal amount of \$2,500,000 ("Taxable Note").

A tax-exempt note of the City in an aggregate principal amount up to \$7,500,000 shall be issued for the payment of a portion of the TIF-Eligible Improvements and shall be designated as follows: "Tax Increment Allocation Revenue Note, Stevenson/Brighton Redevelopment Project Area (Pulaski Promenade Project), Tax-Exempt Series A" in the maximum aggregate principal amount of \$7,500,000 ("Tax-Exempt Note").

Each of the notes is referred to individually as a "City Note" and are referred to collectively as the "City Notes."

U:\TIF Agmts, RIFs\Pulaski Promenade RA\Ord final.doc

City Notes shall be in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibits B and C and made a part hereof, with such additions or modifications at the time of issuance as shall be determined to be necessary by the person duly appointed and serving as the Chief Financial Officer of the City or, if no such person has been appointed, then the City Comptroller (the "Authorized Officer").

The City Notes shall be dated the date of delivery thereof, and shall also bear the date of authentication, shall be in fully registered form, shall be in the denomination of the outstanding principal amount thereof and shall become due and payable as provided therein. The proceeds of the City Notes are hereby appropriated for the purposes set forth in this Section 5.

Each City Note shall mature as described in the Redevelopment Agreement, and shall bear interest at a fixed interest rate as described in the Redevelopment Agreement, until the principal amount of each City Note is paid or until maturity, with the exact rate to be determined by the Authorized Officer, computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months.

The principal of and interest on the City Notes shall be paid by check, draft or wire transfer of funds by the Authorized Officer, as registrar and paying agent (the "Registrar"), payable in lawful money of the United States of America to the persons in whose names the City Notes are registered at the close of business on the 15th day of the month immediately prior to the applicable payment, maturity or redemption date; provided, that the final installment of the principal and accrued but unpaid interest of the City Notes shall be payable in lawful money of the United States of America at the principal office of the Registrar or as otherwise directed by the City on or before the maturity date.

The seal of the City shall be affixed to or a facsimile thereof printed on the City Notes, and the City Notes shall be signed by the manual or facsimile signature of the Mayor of the City and attested by the manual or facsimile signature of the City Clerk or any Deputy Clerk of the City, and in case any officer whose signature shall appear on the City Notes shall cease to be such officer before the delivery of the City Notes, such signature shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all purposes, the same as if such officer had remained in office until delivery.

The City Notes shall have thereon a certificate of authentication substantially in the form hereinafter set forth duly executed by the Registrar, as authenticating agent of the City for the City Notes, and showing the date of authentication. The City Notes shall not be valid or obligatory for any purpose or be entitled to any security or benefit under this Ordinance unless and until such certificate of authentication shall have been duly executed by the Registrar by manual signature, and such certificate of authentication upon the City Notes shall be conclusive evidence that the City Notes have been authenticated and delivered under this Ordinance.

**SECTION 6.** The City shall cause books (the "Register") for the registration and for the transfer of the City Notes (to the extent such transfer is permitted under the Redevelopment Agreement) as provided in this Ordinance to be kept at the principal office of the Registrar, which is hereby constituted and appointed the registrar of the City for the City Notes. The City is authorized to prepare, and the Registrar shall keep custody of, multiple City Note blanks executed by the City for use in the transfer of the City Notes.

Upon surrender for a transfer of a City Note authorized under the Redevelopment Agreement at the principal office of the Registrar, duly endorsed by, or accompanied by (i) a written instrument or instruments of transfer in form satisfactory to the Registrar, (ii) an investment representation in form satisfactory to the City and duly executed by, the registered owner or his attorney duly authorized in writing, (iii) the written consent of the City evidenced by the signature of the Authorized Officer (or his or her designee) and the Commissioner on the instrument of transfer, and (iv) any deliveries required under the Redevelopment Agreement, the City shall execute and the Registrar shall authenticate, date and deliver in the name of any such authorized transferee or transferees a new fully registered City Note of the same maturity, of authorized denomination, for the authorized principal amount of the City Note less previous retirements. The execution by the City of a fully registered City Note shall constitute full and due authorization of the City Note and the Registrar shall thereby be authorized to authenticate, date and deliver the City Note. The Registrar shall not be required to transfer or exchange a City Note during the period beginning at the close of business on the fifteenth day of the month immediately prior to the maturity date of the City Note nor to transfer or exchange a City Note after notice calling a City Note for prepayment has been made, nor during a period of five (5) business days next preceding mailing of a notice of prepayment of principal of a City Note. No beneficial interests in a City Note shall be assigned, except in accordance with the procedures for transferring a City Note described above.

The person in whose name each City Note shall be registered shall be deemed and regarded as the absolute owner thereof for all purposes, and payment of the principal of a City Note shall be made only to or upon the order of the registered owner thereof or his legal representative. All such payments shall be valid and effectual to satisfy and discharge the liability upon the City Notes to the extent of the sum or sums so paid.

No service charge shall be made for any transfer of the City Notes, but the City or the Registrar may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge that may be imposed in connection with any transfer of the City Notes.

SECTION 7. Subject to the limitations set forth herein, the Authorized Officer is authorized to determine the terms of the City Notes and to cause the City to issue the City Notes on such terms as the Authorized Officer may deem to be in the best interest of the City. The principal of the taxable City Notes shall be subject to prepayment as provided in the form of taxable City Note attached hereto as Exhibit B. As directed by the Authorized Officer, the Registrar shall proceed with prepayment without further notice or direction from the City.

SECTION 8. The City Notes hereby authorized shall be executed as in this Ordinance and the Redevelopment Agreement provided as soon after the passage hereof as may be practicable and consistent with the terms of the Redevelopment Agreement, and thereupon, said City Notes shall be deposited with the Commissioner, and delivered by the Commissioner to the Developer.

SECTION 9. Pursuant to the TIF Ordinance, the City created a special tax increment fund (the "Fund"). The Authorized Officer is hereby directed to maintain the Fund as a

segregated interest-bearing account, separate and apart from the General Fund or any other fund of the City, with a bank that is insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or its successor. Pursuant to the TIF Ordinance, all Incremental Taxes received by the City for the Area are to be deposited into the Fund.

There is hereby created within the Fund a special sub-account to be known as the "Pulaski Promenade Project Account" (the "Project Account"). The City shall designate and deposit into the Project Account the Available Incremental Taxes from the Project PINs and Available Incremental Taxes from the Redevelopment Area (as both phrases are defined in the Redevelopment Agreement) (collectively, the "Available Incremental Taxes"). The City hereby assigns, pledges and dedicates the Project Account, together with all amounts on deposit therein, to the payment of the principal of and interest, if any, on the City Notes when due under the terms of the Redevelopment Agreement and in accordance with the debt service schedules attached to the City Notes. Upon deposit, the moneys on deposit in the Project Account may be invested as hereinafter provided. Interest and income on any such investment shall be deposited in the Project Account. All moneys on deposit in the Project Account shall be used to pay the principal of and interest on the City Notes, at maturity or upon payment or redemption prior to maturity, in accordance with the terms of such notes, which payments from the Project Account are hereby authorized and appropriated by the City. Upon payment of all amounts due under the City Notes and the Redevelopment Agreement in accordance with their terms, the amounts on deposit in the Project Account, as applicable, shall be deposited in the Fund of the City and the Project Account shall be closed.

Notwithstanding any of the foregoing, payments on the City Notes will be subject to the availability of Available Incremental Taxes in the Project Account.

The priority of all payments made under the City Notes shall be as set forth in the Redevelopment Agreement.

SECTION 10. The City Notes are special limited obligations of the City. The City Notes are payable solely from Available Incremental Taxes, and shall be a valid claim of the registered owners thereof only against said sources. The City Notes shall not be deemed to constitute an indebtedness or a loan against the general taxing powers or credit of the City, within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision. The registered owner(s) of the City Notes shall not have the right to compel any exercise of the taxing power of the City, the State of Illinois or any political subdivision thereof to pay the principal of or interest on the City Notes.

SECTION 11. Moneys on deposit in the Fund or the Project Account, as the case may be, may be invested as allowed under Section 2-32-520 of the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago (the "Municipal Code"). Each such investment shall mature on a date prior to the date on which said amounts are needed to pay the principal of or interest on the City Notes.

SECTION 12. Pursuant to the Redevelopment Agreement, the Developer shall complete the Project. The eligible redevelopment project costs of the Project constituting TIF-Eligible Improvements, up to the maximum aggregate principal amount of \$10,000,000, when evidenced by one or more Certificates of Completion, shall be deemed to be a disbursement of the proceeds of the City Notes. Upon issuance, the City Notes shall have in the aggregate an

U:\TIF Agmts, RIFs\Pulaski Promenade RA\Ord final.doc



initial principal balance equal to the Developer's prior expenditures for TIF-Eligible Improvements up to a maximum amount of \$10,000,000, as evidenced by Certificates of Completion delivered in accordance with the Redevelopment Agreement, and subject to the reductions described in the Redevelopment Agreement. After issuance, the principal amount outstanding under the City Notes shall be the initial principal balance of the City Notes, minus any principal amount and interest paid on the City Notes and other reductions in principal as provided in the Redevelopment Agreement.

SECTION 13. The Registrar shall maintain a list of the names and address of the registered owners from time to time of the City Notes and upon any transfer shall add the name and address of the new registered owner and eliminate the name and address of the transferor.

SECTION 14. The tax-exempt City Note is not a "private activity bond" as defined in Section 141(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"). In support of such conclusion, the City certifies, represents and covenants as follows:

(a) No direct or indirect payments are to be made on the tax-exempt City Note with respect to any private business use by any person other than a state or local governmental unit; and

(b) None of the proceeds of the tax-exempt City Note is to be used, directly or indirectly, to make or finance loans to persons other than a state or local governmental unit.

SECTION 15. As to the tax-exempt City Note only, the City certifies and covenants as follows with respect to the requirements of Section 148(f) of the Code, relating to the rebate of "excess arbitrage profits" (the "Rebate Requirement") to the United States:

(a) Unless an applicable exception to the Rebate Requirement is available to the City, the City will meet the Rebate Requirement.

(b) Relating to applicable exceptions, the Authorized Officer is hereby authorized to make such elections under the Code as such officer shall deem reasonable and in the best interests of the City. If such election may result in a "penalty in lieu of rebate" as provided in the Code, and such penalty is incurred (the "Penalty"), then the City shall pay such Penalty.

(c) The officers of the City shall cause to be established, at such time and in such manner as they may deem necessary or appropriate hereunder, a rebate fund, and such officers shall further, not less frequently than annually, cause to be transferred to the rebate fund the amount determined to be the accrued liability under the Rebate Requirement or the Penalty. Said officers shall cause to be paid to the United States, from time to time as required, amounts from the rebate fund sufficient to meet the Rebate Requirement or to pay the Penalty.

(d) Interest earnings in the Project Account are hereby authorized to be transferred, without further order or direction from the Authorized Officer, from time to time as required, to the rebate fund for the purposes herein provided, and other funds of the City are also hereby authorized to be used to meet the Rebate Requirement or to pay the Penalty, but only if

necessary after application of investment earnings as aforesaid and only if appropriated by the City Council.

**SECTION 16.** The City covenants that it: (i) will take those actions which are necessary to be taken (and avoid those actions which it is necessary to avoid taking) so that interest on the tax-exempt City Note will not be or become included in gross income for federal income tax purposes under existing law including, without limitation, the Code; (ii) will take those actions reasonably within its power to take which are necessary to be taken (and avoid taking those actions which are reasonably within its power to avoid taking and which it is necessary to avoid) so that interest on the tax-exempt City Note will not be or become included in gross income for federal income tax purposes under the federal income tax laws as in effect from time to time; and (iii) will take no action or permit any action in the investment of any fund or account of the City which would result in making interest on the tax-exempt City Note subject to federal income taxes by reason of causing the tax-exempt City Note to be "arbitrage bonds" within the meaning of Section 148 of the Code. In furtherance of the foregoing provisions, but without limiting their generality, the City agrees: (a) through its officers, to make such further specific covenants, certifications and representations as shall be truthful, and assurances as may be necessary or advisable; (b) to comply with all representations, covenants and assurances contained in certificates or agreements as may be prepared by counsel approving the tax-exempt City Note; (c) to consult with such counsel and to comply with such advice as may be given; (d) to file such forms, statements and supporting documents as may be required and in a timely manner; and (e) if deemed necessary or advisable by its officers, to employ and pay fiscal agents, financial advisors, attorneys and other persons to assist the City in such compliance.

**SECTION 17.** The City recognizes that Section 149(a) of the Code requires the tax-exempt City Note to be issued and to remain in fully registered form in order that interest thereon is exempt from federal income taxation under laws in force at the time the tax-exempt City Note is delivered. In this connection, the City agrees that it will not take any action to permit the tax-exempt City Note to be issued in, or converted into, bearer or coupon form.

**SECTION 18.** The provisions of this Ordinance shall constitute a contract between the City and the registered owners of the City Note. All covenants relating to the City Note are enforceable by the registered owners of the City Note.

**SECTION 19.** In addition to the tax increment allocation revenue obligations authorized in this Ordinance, the City Council hereby also finds that the City is authorized to pay the Developer one or more direct payments (the "Direct Payments") in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$10,000,000 from the sources and in the manner set forth in the Redevelopment Agreement. The aggregate amount of all City Notes and all Direct Payments, combined, shall not exceed \$10,000,000.

**SECTION 20.** The Mayor, the Authorized Officer, the City Clerk or any Deputy Clerk, the Commissioner (or his or her designee) and the other officers of the City are authorized to execute and deliver on behalf of the City such other documents, agreements and certificates and to do such other things consistent with the terms of this Ordinance as such officers and

employees shall deem necessary or appropriate in order to effectuate the intent and purposes of this Ordinance.

SECTION 21. If any provision of this Ordinance shall be held to be invalid or unenforceable for any reason, the invalidity or unenforceability of such provision shall not affect any of the other provisions of this Ordinance.

SECTION 22. All ordinances, resolutions, motions or orders in conflict with this Ordinance are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

SECTION 23. This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its passage.

**Exhibit A - Redevelopment Agreement**

[see attached]

EXHIBIT A

PULASKI PROMENADE REDEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

BY AND BETWEEN

THE CITY OF CHICAGO

AND

PULASKI PROMENADE LLC

This agreement was prepared by  
and after recording return to:  
Adam R. Walker, Esq.  
City of Chicago Law Department  
121 North LaSalle Street, Room 600  
Chicago, IL 60602

TABLE OF CONTENTS

*[this Table will be updated before closing]*

	PAGE
SECTION 1. RECITALS.....	8
SECTION 2. DEFINITIONS.....	8
SECTION 3. THE PROJECT.....	14
3.01 <u>The Project</u> .....	14
3.02 <u>Scope Drawings and Plans and Specifications</u> .....	14
3.03 <u>Project Budget</u> .....	14
3.04 <u>Change Orders</u> .....	15
3.05 <u>DPD Approval</u> .....	15
3.06 <u>Other Approvals</u> .....	15
3.07 <u>Progress Reports and Survey Updates</u> .....	15
3.08 <u>Inspecting Agent or Architect</u> .....	15
3.09 <u>Barricades</u> .....	16
3.10 <u>Signs and Public Relations</u> .....	16
3.11 <u>Utility Connections</u> .....	16
3.12 <u>Permit Fees</u> .....	16
SECTION 4. FINANCING.....	16
4.01 <u>Total Project Cost and Sources of Funds</u> .....	16
4.02 <u>Developer Funds</u> .....	16
4.03 <u>City Funds</u> .....	17
4.04 <u>Requisition Form</u> .....	20
4.05 <u>Treatment of Prior Expenditures and Subsequent Disbursements</u> .....	20
4.06 <u>Cost Overruns</u> .....	20
4.07 <u>Preconditions of Execution of Certificate of Expenditure</u> .....	21
4.08 <u>Conditional Grant</u> .....	21
4.09 <u>Cost of Issuance</u> .....	21
SECTION 5. CONDITIONS PRECEDENT .....	22
5.01 <u>Project Budget</u> .....	22
5.02 <u>Scope Drawings and Plans and Specifications</u> .....	22
5.03 <u>Other Governmental Approvals</u> .....	22
5.04 <u>Financing</u> .....	22
5.05 <u>Acquisition and Title</u> .....	22
5.06 <u>Evidence of Clean Title</u> .....	22
5.07 <u>Surveys</u> .....	23
5.08 <u>Insurance</u> .....	23
5.09 <u>Opinion of the Developer's Counsel</u> .....	23
5.10 <u>Evidence of Prior Expenditures</u> .....	23
5.11 <u>Financial Statements</u> .....	23
5.12 <u>Documentation</u> .....	23
5.13 <u>Environmental</u> .....	24

5.14	<u>Corporate Documents; Economic Disclosure Statement</u> .....	24
5.15	<u>Litigation</u> .....	24
SECTION 6.	<b>AGREEMENTS WITH CONTRACTORS</b> .....	24
6.01	<u>Bid Requirement for General Contractor and Subcontractors</u> .....	24
6.02	<u>Construction Contract</u> .....	25
6.03	<u>Performance and Payment Bonds</u> .....	25
6.04	<u>Employment Opportunity</u> .....	25
6.05	<u>Other Provisions</u> .....	25
SECTION 7.	<b>COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION OR REHABILITATION</b> .....	25
7.01	<u>Certificate of Completion of Construction</u> .....	25
7.02	<u>Effect of Issuance of Certificate; Continuing Obligations</u> .....	26
7.03	<u>Failure to Complete</u> .....	27
7.04	<u>Notice of Expiration of Term of Agreement</u> .....	27
SECTION 8.	<b>COVENANTS/REPRESENTATIONS/WARRANTIES OF THE DEVELOPER</b> .....	27
8.01	<u>General</u> .....	27
8.02	<u>Covenant to Redevelop</u> .....	30
8.03	<u>Redevelopment Plan</u> .....	30
8.04	<u>Use of City Funds</u> .....	30
8.05	<u>Other Bonds</u> .....	30
8.06	<u>Job Creation and Retention</u> .....	30
8.07	<u>Employment Opportunity; Progress Reports</u> .....	31
8.08	<u>Employment Profile</u> .....	31
8.09	<u>Prevailing Wage</u> .....	31
8.10	<u>Arms-Length Transactions</u> .....	31
8.11	<u>Conflict of Interest</u> .....	31
8.12	<u>Disclosure of Interest</u> .....	32
8.13	<u>Financial Statements</u> .....	32
8.14	<u>Insurance</u> .....	32
8.15	<u>Non-Governmental Charges</u> .....	32
8.16	<u>Developer's Liabilities</u> .....	33
8.17	<u>Compliance with Laws</u> .....	33
8.18	<u>Recording and Filing</u> .....	33
8.19	<u>Real Estate Provisions</u> .....	33
8.24	<u>Survival of Covenants</u> .....	34
8.24	<u>Survival of Covenants</u> .....	34
SECTION 9.	<b>COVENANTS/REPRESENTATIONS/WARRANTIES OF CITY</b> .....	36
9.01	<u>General Covenants</u> .....	36
9.02	<u>Survival of Covenants</u> .....	36
SECTION 10.	<b>DEVELOPER'S EMPLOYMENT OBLIGATIONS</b> .....	36
10.01	<u>Employment Opportunity</u> .....	36
10.02	<u>City Resident Construction Worker Employment Requirement</u> .....	37
10.03	<u>MBE/WBE Commitment</u> .....	39
SECTION 11.	<b>ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS</b> .....	41

SECTION 12. INSURANCE.....	41
SECTION 13. INDEMNIFICATION.....	45
13.01 <u>General Indemnity</u> .....	45
SECTION 14. MAINTAINING RECORDS/RIGHT TO INSPECT.....	46
14.01 <u>Books and Records</u> .....	46
14.02 <u>Inspection Rights</u> .....	46
SECTION 15. DEFAULT AND REMEDIES.....	46
15.01 <u>Events of Default</u> .....	46
15.02 <u>Remedies</u> .....	48
15.03 <u>Curative Period</u> .....	48
SECTION 16. MORTGAGING OF THE PROJECT.....	49
SECTION 17. NOTICE.....	50
SECTION 18. MISCELLANEOUS.....	50
18.01 <u>Amendment</u> .....	50
18.02 <u>Entire Agreement</u> .....	51
18.03 <u>Limitation of Liability</u> .....	51
18.04 <u>Further Assurances</u> .....	51
18.05 <u>Waiver</u> .....	51
18.06 <u>Remedies Cumulative</u> .....	51
18.07 <u>Disclaimer</u> .....	51
18.08 <u>Headings</u> .....	51
18.09 <u>Counterparts</u> .....	52
18.10 <u>Severability</u> .....	52
18.11 <u>Conflict</u> .....	52
18.12 <u>Governing Law</u> .....	52
18.13 <u>Form of Documents</u> .....	52
18.14 <u>Approval</u> .....	52
18.15 <u>Assignment</u> .....	52
18.16 <u>Binding Effect</u> .....	52
18.17 <u>Force Majeure</u> .....	53
18.18 <u>Exhibits</u> .....	53
18.19 <u>Business Economic Support Act</u> .....	53
18.20 <u>Venue and Consent to Jurisdiction</u> .....	53
18.21 <u>Costs and Expenses</u> .....	53
18.22 <u>Business Relationships</u> .....	53



## LIST OF EXHIBITS

Exhibit A	*Redevelopment Area
Exhibit B	*Property
Exhibit C	*TIF-Eligible Improvements
Exhibit D#	Redevelopment Plan
Exhibit E#	Construction Contract
Exhibit F	n/a
Exhibit G	*Permitted Liens
Exhibit H-1	*Project Budget
Exhibit H-2	*MBE/WBE Budget
Exhibit I#	Approved Prior Expenditures
Exhibit J	Opinion of Developer's Counsel
Exhibit K	*Prior Obligations
Exhibit L	Requisition Form
Exhibit M-1	*Form of Tax-Exempt City Note A
Exhibit M-2	*Form of Taxable City Note B
Exhibit N	n/a
Exhibit O	n/a
Exhibit P#	Form of Payment and Performance Bonds

\* indicates which exhibits are to be recorded

# indicates which exhibits will not be included in the ordinance packet

This agreement was prepared by and after recording return to:  
Adam R. Walker, Esq.  
City of Chicago Law Department  
121 North LaSalle Street, Room 600  
Chicago, IL 60602

PULASKI PROMENADE REDEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

This Pulaski Promenade Redevelopment Agreement (this "Agreement") is made as of this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_, by and between the City of Chicago, an Illinois municipal corporation (the "City"), through its Department of Housing and Economic Development ("HED"), and Pulaski Promenade LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Developer").

RECITALS

A. Constitutional Authority: As a home rule unit of government under Section 6(a), Article VII of the 1970 Constitution of the State of Illinois (the "State"), the City has the power to regulate for the protection of the public health, safety, morals and welfare of its inhabitants, and pursuant thereto, has the power to encourage private development in order to enhance the local tax base, create employment opportunities and to enter into contractual agreements with private parties in order to achieve these goals.

B. Statutory Authority: The City is authorized under the provisions of the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act, 65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-1 et seq., as amended from time to time (the "Act"), to finance projects that eradicate blighted conditions and conservation area factors through the use of tax increment allocation financing for redevelopment projects.

C. City Council Authority: To induce redevelopment pursuant to the Act, the City Council of the City (the "City Council") adopted the following ordinances on April 11, 2007: (1) "An Ordinance of the City of Chicago, Illinois Approving a Redevelopment Plan for the Stevenson/Brighton Redevelopment Project Area"; (2) "An Ordinance of the City of Chicago, Illinois Designating the Stevenson/Brighton Redevelopment Project Area as a Redevelopment Project Area Pursuant to the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act"; and (3) "An Ordinance of the City of Chicago, Illinois Adopting Tax Increment Allocation Financing for the Stevenson/Brighton Redevelopment Project Area" (the "TIF Adoption Ordinance") (items (1)-(3) collectively referred to herein as the "TIF Ordinances"). The redevelopment project area referred to above (the "Redevelopment Area") is legally described in Exhibit A hereto.

D. The Project: The Developer intends to purchase (the "Acquisition") certain property located within the Redevelopment Area at 4064-4200 S. Pulaski Road, Chicago, Illinois 606\_\_ and legally described on Exhibit B hereto (the "Property"), and, within the time frames set forth in Section 3.01 hereof, shall commence and complete construction of an approximately 152,817 square foot neighborhood shopping center thereon, consisting of the following: (a) a main retail building (containing 135,817 sq. ft.) (including a Green Roof (as defined herein)) anchored by several national retailers of general merchandise, (b) a one-story building (containing 8,000 sq. ft.) (including a Green Roof (as defined herein)) containing multiple retail uses located on Outlot F, (c) 566 on-site parking spaces ((a)-(c), collectively, the "Main Facility"), and (d) two additional Outlots (E and G) (collectively, 9,000 sq. ft.) that will be "pad-ready" and available for construction by tenants ((d) and the Main Facility, collectively, the "Entire Facility").. The Acquisition and the Entire Facility and related improvements (including but not limited to those TIF-Eligible Improvements as defined below and set forth on Exhibit C) are collectively referred to herein as the "Project." The completion of the Project would not reasonably be anticipated without the financing contemplated in this Agreement.

E. Redevelopment Plan: The Project will be carried out in accordance with this Agreement and the City of Chicago Stevenson/Brighton Redevelopment Project Area Tax Increment Finance District Eligibility Study, Redevelopment Plan and Project (the "Redevelopment Plan") attached hereto as Exhibit D.

F. City Financing: The City agrees to use, in the amounts set forth in Section 4.03 hereof, (i) the proceeds of the City Notes (as defined below) and/or (ii) Incremental Taxes (as defined below), to pay for or reimburse the Developer for the costs of TIF-Eligible Improvements pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the City Notes.

In addition, the City may, in its discretion, issue tax increment allocation bonds ("TIF Bonds") secured by Incremental Taxes pursuant to a TIF bond ordinance (the "TIF Bond Ordinance") at a later date as described in Section 4.03(d) hereof, the proceeds of which (the "TIF Bond Proceeds") may be used to pay for the costs of the TIF-Eligible Improvements not previously paid for from Incremental Taxes (including any such payment made pursuant to any City Note provided to the Developer pursuant to this Agreement), to make payments of principal

and interest on the City Note, or in order to reimburse the City for the costs of TIF-Eligible Improvements.

Now, therefore, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements contained herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

### SECTION 1. RECITALS

The foregoing recitals are hereby incorporated into this agreement by reference.

### SECTION 2. DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Agreement, in addition to the terms defined in the foregoing recitals, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below:

“Act” shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

“Actual residents of the City” shall mean persons domiciled within the City.

“Acquisition” shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

“Affiliate” shall mean any person or entity directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by or under common control with the Developer.

“Annual Compliance Report” shall mean a signed report from the Developer to the City (a) itemizing each of the Developer’s obligations under the RDA during the preceding calendar year, (b) certifying the Developer’s compliance or noncompliance with such obligations, (c) attaching evidence (whether or not previously submitted to the City) of such compliance or noncompliance and (d) certifying that the Developer is not in default with respect to any provision of the RDA, the agreements evidencing the Lender Financing, if any, or any related agreements; provided, that the obligations to be covered by the Annual Compliance Report shall include the following: (1) compliance with the operating/Minimum Leasable Area Occupancy/Dark Days Provisions covenant (Section 8.22) (Compliance Period only); (2) compliance with the Job Creation and Retention covenant (Section 8.06) (Compliance Period only); (3) delivery of Financial Statements and unaudited financial statements (Section 8.13); (4) delivery of updated insurance certificates, if applicable (Section 8.14); (5) delivery of evidence of payment of Non-Governmental Charges, if applicable (Section 8.15); (6) delivery of evidence that LEED Certification has been obtained (Section 8.23) and (8) compliance with all other executory provisions of the RDA.

“Available Incremental Taxes from the Project PINs” shall mean an amount equal to 95% of the Incremental Taxes deposited in the Stevenson/Brighton TIF Fund attributable to the taxes

levied on the Property (this reflects the amount of the City Fee described in Section 4.05(c) hereof).

“Available Incremental Taxes from the Redevelopment Area” shall mean an amount equal to 95% of the Incremental Taxes that were deposited in the Stevenson/Brighton TIF Fund during the calendar year prior to the year in which a given payment of City Funds sourced from Available Incremental Taxes from the Redevelopment Area will be due under this Agreement, less the amounts, if any, due in that same year to pay costs arising from any one or more of the Prior Obligations set forth on Exhibit K attached hereto.

“Business Relationship” shall have the meaning set forth for such term in Section 2-156-080 of the Municipal Code of Chicago.

“Certificate” shall mean the Certificate of Completion described in Section 7.01 hereof.

“Certificate of Expenditure” shall mean any Certificate of Expenditure referenced in the City Notes pursuant to which the principal amount of the City Notes will be established.

“Change Order” shall mean any amendment or modification to the Scope Drawings, Plans and Specifications or the Project Budget as described in Section 3.03, Section 3.04 and Section 3.05, respectively.

“City Contract” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 8.01(l) hereof.

“City Council” shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

“City Fee” shall mean the fee described in Section 4.05(c) hereof.

“City Funds” shall mean the funds described in Section 4.03(b) hereof.

“Closing Date” shall mean the date of execution and delivery of this Agreement by all parties hereto, which shall be deemed to be the date appearing in the first paragraph of this Agreement.

“Contract” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 10.03 hereof.

“Compliance Period” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 8.22 hereof.

“Contractor” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 10.03 hereof.

“Construction Contract” shall mean that certain contract, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit E, to be entered into between the Developer and the General Contractor providing for construction of the Project.

"Corporation Counsel" shall mean the City's Office of Corporation Counsel.

"Employer(s)" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 10 hereof.

"Entire Facility" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

"Environmental Laws" shall mean any and all federal, state or local statutes, laws, regulations, ordinances, codes, rules, orders, licenses, judgments, decrees or requirements relating to public health and safety and the environment now or hereafter in force, as amended and hereafter amended, including but not limited to (i) the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (42 U.S.C. Section 9601 et seq.); (ii) any so-called "Superfund" or "Superlien" law; (iii) the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act (49 U.S.C. Section 1802 et seq.); (iv) the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (42 U.S.C. Section 6902 et seq.); (v) the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. Section 7401 et seq.); (vi) the Clean Water Act (33 U.S.C. Section 1251 et seq.); (vii) the Toxic Substances Control Act (15 U.S.C. Section 2601 et seq.); (viii) the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act (7 U.S.C. Section 136 et seq.); (ix) the Illinois Environmental Protection Act (415 ILCS 5/1 et seq.); and (x) the Municipal Code of Chicago.

"Equity" shall mean funds of the Developer (other than funds derived from Lender Financing) irrevocably available for the Project, in the amount set forth in Section 4.01 hereof, which amount may be increased pursuant to Section 4.06 (Cost Overruns) or Section 4.03(b).

"Event of Default" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 15 hereof.

"Financial Statements" shall mean complete audited financial statements of the Developer prepared by a certified public accountant in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and practices consistently applied throughout the appropriate periods.

"General Contractor" shall mean the general contractor(s) hired by the Developer pursuant to Section 6.01.

"Green Roof" shall mean an approximately four-inch deep **[under discussion with Developer:]** [modular] [non-modular] system consisting of a root anti-penetration layer, a [drainage layer] [drainage-aeration system], a water filter mat, a growing medium and drought-tolerant plants, located on top of and covering 100% of the gross main roof area (less skylights, elevator penthouse, mechanical penthouse, and roof-mounted air-handling equipment) of the Main Facility (including the Outlot F building), and that is designed to be low-maintenance and to provide living plants thereon.

"Hazardous Materials" shall mean any toxic substance, hazardous substance, hazardous material, hazardous chemical or hazardous, toxic or dangerous waste defined or qualifying as such in (or for the purposes of) any Environmental Law, or any pollutant or contaminant, and

shall include, but not be limited to, petroleum (including crude oil), any radioactive material or by-product material, polychlorinated biphenyls and asbestos in any form or condition.

"Human Rights Ordinance" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 10 hereof.

"Incremental Taxes" shall mean such ad valorem taxes which, pursuant to the TIF Adoption Ordinance and Section 5/11-74.4-8(b) of the Act, are allocated to and when collected are paid to the Treasurer of the City of Chicago for deposit by the Treasurer into the Stevenson/Brighton TIF Fund established to pay Redevelopment Project Costs and obligations incurred in the payment thereof.

"Indemnatee" and "Indemnitees" shall have the meanings set forth in Section 13.01 hereof.

"LEED Certification" shall mean Core and Shell certification, under the Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Green Building Rating System maintained by the U.S. Green Building Council, for the Main Facility.

"Lender Financing" shall mean funds borrowed by the Developer from lenders and irrevocably available to pay for Costs of the Project, in the amount set forth in Section 4.01 hereof.

"Main Facility" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

"MBE(s)" shall mean a business identified in the Directory of Certified Minority Business Enterprises published by the City's Department of Procurement Services, or otherwise certified by the City's Department of Procurement Services as a minority-owned business enterprise, related to the Procurement Program or the Construction Program, as applicable.

"MBE/WBE Budget" shall mean the budget attached hereto as Exhibit H-2, as described in Section 10.03.

"MBE/WBE Program" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 10.03 hereof.

"Municipal Code" shall mean the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago.

"Net Leasable Area Requirement" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 8.22 hereof.

"New Mortgage" shall have the meaning set forth in Article 16 hereof.

"Non-Governmental Charges" shall mean all non-governmental charges, liens, claims, or encumbrances relating to the Developer, the Property or the Project.

"Permitted Liens" shall mean those liens and encumbrances against the Property and/or the Project set forth on Exhibit G hereto.

"Permitted Mortgage" shall have the meaning set forth in Article 16 hereof.

"Plans and Specifications" shall mean the construction documents containing a site plan and working drawings and specifications for the Project, as submitted to the City as the basis for obtaining building permits for the Project.

"Prior Expenditure(s)" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.05(a) hereof.

"Prior Obligations" shall have the meaning set forth on Exhibit K attached hereto.

"Project" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

"Project Budget" shall mean the budget attached hereto as Exhibit H-1, showing the total cost of the Project by line item, furnished by the Developer to HED, in accordance with Section 3.03 hereof.

"Property" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

"Redevelopment Area" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

"Redevelopment Plan" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

"Redevelopment Project Costs" shall mean redevelopment project costs as defined in Section 5/11-74.4-3(q) of the Act that are included in the budget set forth in the Redevelopment Plan or otherwise referenced in the Redevelopment Plan.

"Requisition Form" shall mean the document, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit L, to be delivered by the Developer to HED pursuant to Section 4.04 of this Agreement.

"Scope Drawings" shall mean preliminary construction documents containing a site plan and preliminary drawings and specifications for the Project.

"Stevenson/Brighton TIF Fund" shall mean the special tax allocation fund created by the City in connection with the Redevelopment Area into which the Incremental Taxes will be deposited.

"Survey" shall mean a Class A plat of survey in the most recently revised form of ALTA/ACSM land title survey of the Property dated within 45 days prior to the Closing Date, acceptable in form and content to the City and the Title Company, prepared by a surveyor registered in the State of Illinois, certified to the City and the Title Company, and indicating whether the Property is in a flood hazard area as identified by the United States Federal



Emergency Management Agency (and updates thereof to reflect improvements to the Property in connection with the construction of the Entire Facility and related improvements as required by the City or lender(s) providing Lender Financing).

"Tax-Exempt City Note A" shall mean the Tax Increment Allocation Revenue Note (Tax-Exempt Series A), to be in the form attached hereto as Exhibit M-1, in the maximum principal amount of \$7,500,000, issued by the City to the Developer as provided herein. The Tax-Exempt City Note A shall bear interest at an annual rate equal to the median value of the Baa (municipal market data) G.O. Bond rate (20 year) as published by Thompson-Reuters Municipal Market Data ("MMD") for 15 business days before said note is issued, plus 200 basis points, but in no event exceeding eight percent (8.00%) per annum, and shall not provide for accrued, but unpaid, interest to bear interest at the same annual rate.

"Taxable City Note B" shall mean the Tax Increment Allocation Revenue Note (Taxable Series B), to be in the form attached hereto as Exhibit M-2, in the maximum principal amount of \$2,500,000, issued by the City to the Developer as provided herein. The Taxable City Note B shall bear interest at an annual interest rate equal to the median value of the Corporate BBB Bond Index Rate (20-year) as published by Bloomberg on the last business day prior to the date of issuance of said note plus 200 basis points, but in no event exceeding eight and one-half percent (8.5%) per annum, and shall not provide for accrued, but unpaid, interest to bear interest at the same annual rate.

"Term of the Agreement" shall mean the period of time commencing on the Closing Date and ending on the date on which the Redevelopment Area is no longer in effect (through and including December 31, 2031).

"TIF Adoption Ordinance" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

"TIF Bonds" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

"TIF Bond Ordinance" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

"TIF Bond Proceeds" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

"TIF-Eligible Improvements" shall mean those improvements of the Project which (i) qualify as Redevelopment Project Costs, (ii) are eligible costs under the Redevelopment Plan and (iii) the City has agreed to pay for out of the City Funds, subject to the terms of this Agreement. Exhibit C lists the TIF-Eligible Improvements for the Project.

"TIF Ordinances" shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals hereof.

"Title Company" shall mean [\_\_\_\_\_].

"Title Policy" shall mean a title insurance policy in the most recently revised ALTA or equivalent form, showing the Developer as the insured, noting the recording of this Agreement as an encumbrance against the Property, and a subordination agreement in favor of the City with respect to previously recorded liens against the Property related to Lender Financing, if any, issued by the Title Company.

"WARN Act" shall mean the Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act (29 U.S.C. Section 2101 et seq.).

"WBE(s)" shall mean a business identified in the Directory of Certified Women Business Enterprises published by the City's Department of Procurement Services, or otherwise certified by the City's Department of Procurement Services as a women-owned business enterprise, related to the Procurement Program or the Construction Program, as applicable.

### SECTION 3. THE PROJECT

3.01 The Project. The Developer shall close on the Acquisition and take title to the Property no later than 30 days after the Closing Date of this Agreement.

With respect to the Entire Facility, the Developer shall, pursuant to the Plans and Specifications and subject to the provisions of Section 18.17 hereof: (i) commence construction no later than 180 days after the Closing Date of this Agreement, (ii) complete construction thereof (including the Green Roof), and (iii) commence the conducting of business operations within the Main Facility no later than two years after the Closing Date of this Agreement.

3.02 Scope Drawings and Plans and Specifications. The Developer has delivered the Scope Drawings and Plans and Specifications to HED and HED has approved same. After such initial approval, subsequent proposed changes to the Scope Drawings or Plans and Specifications shall be submitted to HED as a Change Order pursuant to Section 3.04 hereof. The Scope Drawings and Plans and Specifications shall at all times conform to the Redevelopment Plan and all applicable federal, state and local laws, ordinances and regulations. The Developer shall submit all necessary documents to the City's Building Department, Department of Transportation and such other City departments or governmental authorities as may be necessary to acquire building permits and other required approvals for the Project.

3.03 Project Budget. The Developer has furnished to HED, and HED has approved, a Project Budget showing total costs for the Project in an amount not less than \$33,588,993. The Developer hereby certifies to the City that (a) the City Funds, together with Lender Financing and Equity described in Section 4.02 hereof, shall be sufficient to complete the Project; and (b) the Project Budget is true, correct and complete in all material respects. The Developer shall promptly deliver to HED certified copies of any Change Orders with respect to the Project Budget for approval pursuant to Section 3.04 hereof.

3.04 Change Orders. Except as provided below, all Change Orders (and documentation substantiating the need and identifying the source of funding therefor) relating to material changes to the Project must be submitted by the Developer to HED concurrently with the progress reports described in Section 3.07 hereof; provided, that any Change Order relating to any of the following must be submitted by the Developer to HED for HED's prior written approval: (a) a reduction in the square footage (152,817 sq. ft.) of the Entire Facility by more than five percent (5%); (b) a change in the use of the Property or the Entire Facility to a use other than neighborhood shopping center; (c) an increase in the Project Budget by more than 10%; or (d) a delay in the completion of the Entire Facility (including the Green Roof) and the commencing of business operations therein by more than six months past the date set forth in Section 3.01 hereof. The Developer shall not authorize or permit the performance of any work relating to any Change Order or the furnishing of materials in connection therewith prior to the receipt by the Developer of HED's written approval (to the extent required in this section). The Construction Contract, and each contract between the General Contractor and any subcontractor, shall contain a provision to this effect. An approved Change Order shall not be deemed to imply any obligation on the part of the City to increase the amount of City Funds which the City has pledged pursuant to this Agreement or provide any other additional assistance to the Developer.

3.05 HED Approval. Any approval granted by HED of the Scope Drawings, Plans and Specifications and the Change Orders is for the purposes of this Agreement only and does not affect or constitute any approval required by any other City department or pursuant to any City ordinance, code, regulation or any other governmental approval, nor does any approval by HED pursuant to this Agreement constitute approval of the quality, structural soundness or safety of the Property or the Project.

3.06 Other Approvals. Any HED approval under this Agreement shall have no effect upon, nor shall it operate as a waiver of, the Developer's obligations to comply with the provisions of Section 5.03 (Other Governmental Approvals) hereof. The Developer shall not commence construction of the Project until the Developer has obtained all necessary permits and approvals (including but not limited to HED's approval of the Scope Drawings and Plans and Specifications) and proof of the General Contractor's and each subcontractor's bonding as required hereunder.

3.07 Progress Reports and Survey Updates. The Developer shall provide HED with written quarterly progress reports detailing the status of the Project, including a revised completion date, if necessary (with any change in completion date being considered a Change Order, requiring HED's written approval pursuant to Section 3.04). The Developer shall provide three (3) copies of an updated Survey to HED upon the request of HED or any lender providing Lender Financing, reflecting improvements made to the Property.

3.08 Inspecting Agent or Architect. An independent agent or architect (other than the Developer's architect) approved by HED shall be selected to act as the inspecting agent or architect, at the Developer's expense, for the Project. The inspecting agent or architect shall

perform periodic inspections with respect to the Project, providing certifications with respect thereto to HED, prior to requests for disbursement for costs related to the Project hereunder.

3.09 Barricades. Prior to commencing any construction requiring barricades, the Developer shall install a construction barricade of a type and appearance satisfactory to the City and constructed in compliance with all applicable federal, state or City laws, ordinances and regulations. HED retains the right to approve the maintenance, appearance, color scheme, painting, nature, type, content and design of all barricades.

3.10 Signs and Public Relations. The Developer shall erect a sign of size and style approved by the City in a conspicuous location on the Property during the Project, indicating that financing has been provided by the City. The City reserves the right to include the name, photograph, artistic rendering of the Project and other pertinent information regarding the Developer, the Property and the Project in the City's promotional literature and communications.

3.11 Utility Connections. The Developer may connect all on-site water, sanitary, storm and sewer lines constructed on the Property to City utility lines existing on or near the perimeter of the Property, provided the Developer first complies with all City requirements governing such connections, including the payment of customary fees and costs related thereto.

3.12 Permit Fees. In connection with the Project, the Developer shall be obligated to pay only those building, permit, engineering, tap on and inspection fees that are assessed on a uniform basis throughout the City of Chicago and are of general applicability to other property within the City of Chicago.

#### SECTION 4. FINANCING

4.01 Total Project Cost and Sources of Funds. The cost of the Project is estimated to be \$33,588,993 to be applied in the manner set forth in the Project Budget. Such costs shall be funded from the following sources:

Equity (subject to <u>Sections 4.03(b) and 4.06</u> )	\$4,088,993
Lender Financing	\$27,000,000
City Funds when	
Taxable City Note B issued	\$2,000,000
Additional City Funds when final Certificate	
Of Expenditure for Taxable City Note B	
is issued	\$500,000
ESTIMATED TOTAL	\$33,588,993

4.02 Developer Funds. Equity and/or Lender Financing may be used to pay any Project cost, including but not limited to Redevelopment Project Costs and costs of TIF-Eligible Improvements.

4.03 City Funds.

(a) Uses of City Funds. City Funds may only be used to pay directly or reimburse the Developer for costs of TIF-Eligible Improvements that constitute Redevelopment Project Costs. Exhibit C sets forth, by line item, the TIF-Eligible Improvements for the Project, and the maximum amount of costs that may be paid by or reimbursed from City Funds for each line item therein (subject to Sections 4.03(b) and 4.05(d)), contingent upon receipt by the City of documentation satisfactory in form and substance to HED evidencing such cost and its eligibility as a Redevelopment Project Cost. City Funds shall not be paid to the Developer hereunder prior to the issuance of a Certificate.

(b) Sources of City Funds. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, including but not limited to this Section 4.03 and Section 5 hereof, the City hereby agrees to provide City funds from the sources and in the amounts described directly below (the "City Funds") to pay for or reimburse the Developer for the costs of the TIF-Eligible Improvements:

<u>Source of City Funds</u>	<u>Maximum Amount</u>
Available Incremental Taxes from Project PINs or Available Incremental Taxes from the Redevelopment Area	\$10,000,000

provided, however, that the total amount of City Funds expended for TIF-Eligible Improvements shall be an amount not to exceed the lesser of \$10,000,000 or, if the Developer should realize actual Project costs that are less than the Project Budget set forth above, then the principal value of Taxable City Note B will be reduced by \$0.75 for every \$1.00 the actual Project comes in below said figure; and provided further, however, that the principal amount of the Taxable City Note B (and, therefore, the Maximum Amount of City Funds) shall be permanently reduced by an aggregate amount not to exceed \$1,000,000 in the sole discretion of HED if the Developer fails to achieve LEED Certification as set forth in Section 7.01(a) herein

Taxable City Note B. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, including but not limited to this Section 4.03 and Section 5 hereof, the City hereby agrees to issue the Taxable City Note B to the Developer on the date of the closing of the Acquisition, valued pursuant to a simultaneously-issued Certificate of Expenditure at \$2,000,000. (Said Certificate of Expenditure is subject to cancellation and re-issuance as set forth below.) Developer proposes to immediately assign Taxable City Note B to the seller of the Property as part of the consideration for the acquisition of the Property. Taxable City Note B shall include provisions mandating that it be subordinated to the later-issued Tax-Exempt City Note A.

For the duration of the construction of the Project, and until the date of the City's issuance of a Certificate of Completion, Taxable City Note B (valued at \$2,000,000 for that time period) will be the only debt instrument issued by the City under the Agreement, and said Note will accrue neither interest nor any payment obligations during such period.

Tax-Exempt City Note A. Once construction of the Project is completed and the Certificate of Completion issued:

(i) If the Developer's expenditure of costs that are TIF-Eligible Improvements is verified by the City at \$10,000,000 or more without including any construction interest payments, then the City shall issue to the Developer (i) the Tax-Exempt City Note A in the amount of \$7,500,000, superior in lien to Taxable City Note B, and (ii) a second Certificate of Expenditure for Taxable City Note B, in the amount of \$500,000, bringing the value of that Note to \$2,500,000;

(ii) If the Developer's expenditure of costs for TIF-Eligible Improvements is verified by the City at \$10,000,000 or more, but Developer must include any portion of 30% of construction interest payments to achieve this amount, then the City shall issue to the Developer:

(A) Tax-Exempt City Note A in the amount of \$7,500,000, superior in lien to Taxable City Note B, and

(B) a second Certificate of Expenditure for Taxable City Note B, for the remaining amount of costs for TIF-Eligible Improvements that do not comprise construction interest (e.g., for less than \$500,000). The difference between the sum of the two Certificates of Expenditure and \$2,500,000 shall be paid City Funds directly to the Developer in the form of annual reimbursements of 30% of construction period interest. Developer may assign to the land seller, without requiring prior City consent, the right to receive the payment of interest reimbursements. (Any costs consisting of 30% of construction interest cannot be included in any debt instrument issued by the City in order to remain a TIF-Eligible Improvement cost pursuant to the TIF Act.);

(iii) If expenditure by Developer of more than \$9,500,000 but less than \$10,000,000 in TIF-Eligible Improvement costs is verified by the City (regardless whether 30% of construction interest is included), then the City shall issue to the Developer (i) Tax-Exempt City Note A in the amount of \$7,500,000, superior in lien to Taxable City Note B, and (ii) a second Certificate of Expenditure for Taxable City Note B, for the remaining amount of costs for TIF-Eligible Improvements that do not comprise construction interest (e.g., for less than \$500,000). The difference between the sum of the two Certificates of Expenditure and the total verified amount of TIF-Eligible Improvement costs incurred by Developer (less the \$7,500,000 attributed to the Tax-Exempt City Note A) shall be paid in City Funds directly to the Developer in the form of annual reimbursements of 30% of construction period interest. Developer may assign to the land seller, without requiring prior City consent, the right to receive the payment of interest reimbursements.

(iv) If expenditure by Developer of more than \$7,500,000 but less than \$9,500,000 in TIF-Eligible Improvement costs is verified by the City (regardless whether 30% of construction interest is included), then the City (i) shall issue to the Developer the Tax-Exempt City Note A in the amount of \$7,500,000, superior in lien to Taxable City Note B, and (ii) shall require the Developer (and the holder of the Taxable City Note B, if not the Developer) to tender the first Certificate of Expenditure for Taxable City Note B to the City for cancellation in exchange for the re-issuance by the City of a new first Certificate of Expenditure for Taxable City Note B to the holder of said Note in the amount of the City-verified total costs for TIF-Eligible Improvements that do not comprise construction interest less \$7,500,000 (e.g., for less than \$2,000,000). The difference between the amount of the re-issued Certificate of Expenditure and the total verified amount of TIF-Eligible Improvement costs incurred by Developer (less the \$7,500,000 attributed to the Tax-Exempt City Note A) shall be paid in City Funds directly to the Developer in the form of annual reimbursements of 30% of construction period interest. Developer may assign to the land seller, without requiring prior City consent, the right to receive the payment of interest reimbursements.

(c) Hierarchy of Payments. Subject to the claims on increment set forth in the next paragraph, Tax-Exempt City Note A, Taxable City Note B and, if needed, direct construction interest reimbursement payments, all will be funded first from Available Incremental Taxes from Project PINs and, to the extent necessary, but in any payment year no more than \$300,000, from Available Incremental Taxes from the Redevelopment Area.

During any year in which a payment of City Funds of any kind is due by the City under this Agreement, the first claim on City Funds will be for any payments of then-due interest and principal on Tax-Exempt City Note A; the second (subordinate) claim will be for any payments of then-due interest and principal on Taxable City Note B; the third (subordinate) claim will be for any direct payments of then-due 30% construction interest reimbursement.

(d) Interest; Payment Obligations. Interest on both Notes, as well as the City's obligation to begin making payments on them, shall commence on the day after the date of the Certificate of Completion.

The City's obligation to begin making reimbursement payments of construction interest, if any, shall commence on the day after the date of the Certificate of Completion.

The agreed payment schedule for Tax-Exempt City Note A shall be affixed thereto at the time of its issuance. There shall be no agreed payment schedule for Taxable City Note B.

Payments on the Taxable City Note B and, if needed, construction interest reimbursement payments thereon, will be made once annually on February 1<sup>st</sup> of the year following timely receipt by the City of annual payment requests and other required annual reports. Interest cannot accrue on any unpaid note interest or construction interest reimbursements.

(e) TIF Bonds. The City may elect, through TIF Bonds or any other means available to the City, to pay off either of the notes.

4.04 Requisition Form. On the Closing Date and prior to each October 1 (or such other date as the parties may agree to) thereafter, beginning in 2013 and continuing throughout the earlier of (i) the Term of the Agreement or (ii) the date that the Developer has been reimbursed in full under this Agreement, the Developer shall provide HED with a Requisition Form, along with the documentation described therein. With respect to Taxable City Note B and any required construction interest reimbursements, requisition for reimbursement of TIF-Eligible Improvements shall be made not more than one time per calendar year (or as otherwise permitted by HED). On each December 1 (or such other date as may be acceptable to the parties), beginning in 2013 and continuing throughout the Term of the Agreement, the Developer shall meet with HED at the request of HED to discuss the Requisition Form(s) previously delivered.

4.05 Prior Expenditures; City Fee; Allocation Among Line Items.

(a) Prior Expenditures. Only those expenditures made by the Developer with respect to the Project prior to the Closing Date, evidenced by documentation satisfactory to HED and approved by HED as satisfying costs covered in the Project Budget, shall be considered previously contributed Equity or Lender Financing hereunder (the "Prior Expenditures"). HED shall have the right, in its sole discretion, to disallow any such expenditure as a Prior Expenditure. Exhibit I hereto sets forth the prior expenditures approved by HED as Prior Expenditures. Prior Expenditures made for items other than TIF-Eligible Improvements shall not be reimbursed to the Developer, but shall reduce the amount of Equity and/or Lender Financing required to be contributed by the Developer pursuant to Section 4.01 hereof.

(b) City Fee. [intentionally omitted]

(c) Allocation Among Line Items. Disbursements for expenditures related to TIF-Eligible Improvements may be allocated to and charged against the appropriate line only, with transfers of costs and expenses from one line item to another, without the prior written consent of HED, being prohibited; provided, however, that such transfers among line items, in an amount not to exceed \$50,000 or \$200,000 in the aggregate, may be made without the prior written consent of HED. In the event that HED has not approved or disapproved a written request from the Developer for a line item transfer within 30 days after receiving such request, said request shall be deemed approved by HED as of said latter date.

4.06 Cost Overruns. If the aggregate cost of the TIF-Eligible Improvements exceeds City Funds available pursuant to Section 4.03 hereof, or if the cost of completing the Project exceeds the Project Budget, the Developer shall be solely responsible for such excess cost, and shall hold the City harmless from any and all costs and expenses of completing the TIF-Eligible Improvements in excess of City Funds and of completing the Project.



4.07 Preconditions of Execution of Certificate of Expenditure. Prior to each execution of a Certificate of Expenditure by the City, the Developer shall submit documentation regarding the applicable expenditures to HED, which shall be satisfactory to HED in its sole discretion. Delivery by the Developer to HED of any request for execution by the City of a Certificate of Expenditure hereunder shall, in addition to the items therein expressly set forth, constitute a certification to the City, as of the date of such request, that:

(a) the total amount of the request for Certificate of Expenditure represents a TIF-Eligible portion of the actual cost of the Acquisition or the actual amount paid by the Developer to the General Contractor and/or subcontractors who have performed work on the Project, and/or their payees;

(b) all amounts shown as previous payments on the current request for Certificate of Expenditure have been paid to the parties entitled to such payment;

(c) the Developer has approved all work and materials for the current request for Certificate of Expenditure, and such work and materials conform to the Plans and Specifications;

(d) the representations and warranties contained in this Redevelopment Agreement are true and correct and the Developer is in compliance with all covenants contained herein;

(e) the Developer has received no notice and has no knowledge of any liens or claim of lien either filed or threatened against the Property except for the Permitted Liens; and

(f) no Event of Default or, to the best of Developer's knowledge, condition or event which, with the giving of notice or passage of time or both, would constitute an Event of Default exists or has occurred.

The City shall have the right, in its discretion, to require the Developer to submit further documentation as the City may require in order to verify that the matters certified to above are true and correct, and any execution of a Certificate of Expenditure by the City shall be subject to the City's review and approval of such documentation and its satisfaction that such certifications are true and correct; provided, however, that nothing in this sentence shall be deemed to prevent the City from relying on such certifications by the Developer. In addition, the Developer shall have satisfied all other preconditions of execution of a Certificate of Expenditure, including but not limited to requirements set forth in the TIF Bonds, if any, and this Agreement.

4.08 Conditional Grant. The City Funds being provided hereunder are being granted on a conditional basis, subject to the Developer's compliance with the provisions of this Agreement.

4.09 Cost of Issuance. The Developer shall be responsible for paying all costs relating to the issuance of the City Notes, including costs relating to the opinion described in Section 5.09(b) hereof.

## SECTION 5. CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

The following conditions have been complied with to the City's satisfaction on or prior to the Closing Date:

5.01 Project Budget. The Developer has submitted to HED, and HED has approved, a Project Budget in accordance with the provisions of Section 3.03 hereof.

5.02 Scope Drawings and Plans and Specifications. The Developer has submitted to HED, and HED has approved, the Scope Drawings and Plans and Specifications accordance with the provisions of Section 3.02 hereof.

5.03 Other Governmental Approvals. The Developer has secured all other necessary approvals and permits required by any state, federal, or local statute, ordinance or regulation and has submitted evidence thereof to HED.

5.04 Financing. The Developer has furnished proof reasonably acceptable to the City that the Developer has Equity and Lender Financing in the amounts set forth in Section 4.01 hereof to complete the Project and satisfy its obligations under this Agreement. If a portion of such funds consists of Lender Financing, the Developer has furnished proof as of the Closing Date that the proceeds thereof are available to be drawn upon by the Developer as needed and are sufficient (along with the Equity and the issuance of the Taxable City Note B with a Certificate of Expenditure in the amount set forth in Section 4.01) to complete the Project. The Developer has delivered to HED a copy of the construction escrow agreement entered into by the Developer regarding the Lender Financing. Any liens against the Property in existence at the Closing Date have been subordinated to certain encumbrances of the City set forth herein pursuant to a Subordination Agreement, in a form acceptable to the City, executed on or prior to the Closing Date, which is to be recorded, at the expense of the Developer, with the Office of the Recorder of Deeds of Cook County.

5.05 Acquisition and Title. On the Closing Date, the Developer has furnished the City with a copy of the Title Policy for the Property, certified by the Title Company, showing the Developer as the named insured. The Title Policy is dated as of the Closing Date and contains only those title exceptions listed as Permitted Liens on Exhibit G hereto and evidences the recording of this Agreement pursuant to the provisions of Section 8.18 hereof. The Title Policy also contains such endorsements as shall be required by Corporation Counsel, including but not limited to an owner's comprehensive endorsement and satisfactory endorsements regarding zoning (3.1 with parking), contiguity, location, access and survey. The Developer has provided to HED, on or prior to the Closing Date, documentation related to the purchase of the Property and certified copies of all easements and encumbrances of record with respect to the Property not addressed, to HED's satisfaction, by the Title Policy and any endorsements thereto.

5.06 Evidence of Clean Title. The Developer, at its own expense, has provided the City with searches under the Developer's name as follows:

Secretary of State	UCC search
Secretary of State	Federal tax search
Cook County Recorder	UCC search
Cook County Recorder	Fixtures search
Cook County Recorder	Federal tax search
Cook County Recorder	State tax search
Cook County Recorder	Memoranda of judgments search
U.S. District Court, N.D. Illinois	Pending suits and judgments
Clerk of Circuit Court, Cook County	Pending suits and judgments

showing no liens against the Developer, the Property or any fixtures now or hereafter affixed thereto, except for the Permitted Liens.

5.07 Surveys. The Developer has furnished the City with three (3) copies of the Survey.

5.08 Insurance. The Developer, at its own expense, has insured the Property in accordance with Section 12 hereof, and has delivered certificates required pursuant to Section 12 hereof evidencing the required coverages to HED.

5.09 Opinion of the Developer's Counsel. On the Closing Date, the Developer has furnished the City with an opinion of counsel, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit J, with such changes as required by or acceptable to Corporation Counsel. If the Developer has engaged special counsel in connection with the Project, and such special counsel is unwilling or unable to give some of the opinions set forth in Exhibit J hereto, such opinions were obtained by the Developer from its general corporate counsel.

5.10 Evidence of Prior Expenditures. The Developer has provided evidence satisfactory to HED in its sole discretion of the Prior Expenditures in accordance with the provisions of Section 4.05(a) hereof.

5.11 Financial Statements. The Developer has provided Financial Statements to HED for its most recent three fiscal years, and audited or unaudited interim financial statements.

5.12 Documentation. The Developer has provided documentation to HED, satisfactory in form and substance to HED, with respect to current employment matters in connection with the construction work on the Project, including the reports described in Section 8.07 hereof. At least 30 days prior to the Closing Date, the Developer has met with the Workforce Solutions division of HED to review employment opportunities with the Developer after construction work on the Project is completed.

5.13 Environmental. The Developer has provided HED with copies of that certain phase I environmental audit completed with respect to the Property and any phase II environmental audit (or similar evaluation or analysis) with respect to the Property required by or prepared for any applicable local, state or federal agency. The Developer has provided the City with a letter from the environmental engineer(s) who completed such audit(s), authorizing the City to rely on such audits.

5.14 Corporate Documents; Economic Disclosure Statements. The Developer has provided a copy of its Articles of Organization containing the original certification of the Secretary of State of its state of organization; certificates of good standing from the Secretary of State of its state of organization and all other states in which the Developer is qualified to do business; a secretary's certificate or manager's certificate in such form and substance as the Corporation Counsel may require; by-laws of the entity; and such other corporate documentation as the City has requested. The Developer has provided to the City an Economic Disclosure Statement, on the City's then current form, dated as of the Closing Date.

5.15 Litigation. The Developer has provided to Corporation Counsel and HED, a description of all pending or, to the best of Developer's knowledge, threatened litigation or administrative proceedings involving the Developer, specifying, in each case, the amount of each claim, an estimate of probable liability, the amount of any reserves taken in connection therewith and whether (and to what extent) such potential liability is covered by insurance.

5.16 Leases. The Developer has provided HED with current copies of the leases entered into with any tenants of the Entire Facility.

## SECTION 6. AGREEMENTS WITH CONTRACTORS

6.01 Bid Requirement for General Contractor and Subcontractors. (a) The parties agree that the Developer has already selected a General Contractor for the construction of the Entire Facility.

For the TIF-Eligible Improvements, the Developer shall cause the General Contractor to select the subcontractor submitting the lowest responsible bid who can complete the Project in a timely manner. If the General Contractor selects any subcontractor submitting other than the lowest responsible bid for the TIF-Eligible Improvements, the difference between the lowest responsible bid and the bid selected may not be paid out of City Funds.

The Developer shall submit copies of the Construction Contract to HED in accordance with Section 6.02 below. Photocopies of all subcontracts entered or to be entered into in connection with the TIF-Eligible Improvements shall be provided to HED within five (5) business days of the execution thereof. The Developer shall ensure that the General Contractor shall not (and shall cause the General Contractor to ensure that the subcontractors shall not) begin work on the Project until the Plans and Specifications have been approved by HED and all requisite permits have been obtained.

(b) If the Developer does not cause the General Contractor to solicit bids pursuant to Section 6.01(a) hereof, then the fee of the General Contractor proposed to be paid out of City Funds shall not exceed 10% of the total amount of the Construction Contract. Except as explicitly stated in this paragraph, all other provisions of Section 6.01(a) shall apply, including but not limited to the requirement that the General Contractor shall solicit competitive bids from all subcontractors.

6.02 Construction Contract. Prior to the execution thereof, the Developer shall deliver to HED a copy of each proposed contract with each contractor selected to handle the Project in accordance with Section 6.01 above. Within ten (10) business days after execution of such contract by the Developer, the General Contractor and any other parties thereto, the Developer shall deliver to HED and Corporation Counsel a certified copy of such contract together with any modifications, amendments or supplements thereto.

6.03 Performance and Payment Bonds. Prior to the commencement of any portion of the Project which includes work on the public way, the Developer shall require that the General Contractor be bonded for its payment by sureties having an AA rating or better using a bond in the form attached as Exhibit P hereto. The City shall be named as obligee or co-obligee on any such bonds.

6.04 Employment Opportunity. The Developer shall contractually obligate and cause the General Contractor and each subcontractor to agree to the provisions of Section 10 hereof.

6.05 Other Provisions. In addition to the requirements of this Section 6, the Construction Contract and each contract with any subcontractor shall contain provisions required pursuant to Section 3.04 (Change Orders), Section 8.09 (Prevailing Wage), Section 10.01(e) (Employment Opportunity), Section 10.02 (City Resident Employment Requirement), Section 10.03 (MBE/WBE Requirements, as applicable), Section 12 (Insurance) and Section 14.01 (Books and Records) hereof. Photocopies of all contracts or subcontracts entered or to be entered into in connection with the TIF-Eligible Improvements shall be provided to HED within five (5) business days of the execution thereof.

## SECTION 7. COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION OR REHABILITATION

7.01 Certificate of Completion of Construction. Upon Developer's satisfactory completion of the following:

- The Developer has completed construction of at least 143,817 square feet of the Main Facility, including the Green Roof; this excludes Outlots E and G; and
- The Main Facility, except for Outlots E and G, has been built in accordance with the specifications set forth in PD #1198; and

- The City has issued a Certificate of Occupancy for the Main Facility; and
- The Developer has filed with HED a notarized final Owner's or General Contractor's Sworn Statement concerning the construction of the Entire Facility; and
- A minimum of 75% of the square footage of the Main Facility is fully operational and is open for business; and
- A minimum of 80% of the completed commercial square footage of the Main Facility has been leased and occupied; and
- The City's Monitoring and Compliance unit has determined in writing that the Developer is in complete compliance with all City Requirements (M/WBE, City Residency, and Prevailing Wage), as provided in the Redevelopment Agreement; and
- The Developer has registered the Project for, and is in the process of, receiving LEED Certification with respect to the Main Facility (including the Outlot F building) that is at or near completion; provided, however, that if the City determines prior to issuing the Certificate that the Main Facility is unlikely to achieve LEED Certification, then the total amount of City Funds shall be reduced by no more than \$1,000,000 with respect to Taxable City Note B, as described in Section 4.03(b) hererof;
- The Developer has submitted adequate documentation of Project costs to HED; and
- Developer has provided evidence, to the City's satisfaction, of its having incurred and paid for the TIF-Eligible Improvements;

and upon the Developer's written request, HED shall issue to the Developer a Certificate in recordable form certifying that the Developer has fulfilled its obligation to complete the Project in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. HED shall respond to the Developer's written request for a Certificate within forty-five (45) days by issuing either a Certificate or a written statement detailing the ways in which the Project does not conform to this Agreement or has not been satisfactorily completed, and the measures which must be taken by the Developer in order to obtain the Certificate. The Developer may resubmit a written request for a Certificate upon completion of such measures.

7.02 Effect of Issuance of Certificate; Continuing Obligations. The Certificate relates only to the construction of the Project and, upon its issuance, the City will certify that the terms of the Agreement specifically related to the Developer's obligation to complete such activities

have been satisfied. After the issuance of a Certificate, however, all executory terms and conditions of this Agreement and all representations and covenants contained herein will continue to remain in full force and effect throughout the Term of the Agreement as to the parties described in the following paragraph, and the issuance of the Certificate shall not be construed as a waiver by the City of any of its rights and remedies pursuant to such executory terms.

Those covenants specifically described at Sections 8.02, 8.06 and 8.23 as covenants that run with the land are the only covenants in this Agreement intended to be binding upon any transferee of the Property (including an assignee as described in the following sentence) throughout the Term of the Agreement notwithstanding the issuance of a Certificate; provided, that upon the issuance of a Certificate, the covenants set forth in Section 8.02 shall be deemed to have been fulfilled. The other executory terms of this Agreement that remain after the issuance of a Certificate shall be binding only upon the Developer or a permitted assignee of the Developer who, pursuant to Section 18.15 of this Agreement, has contracted to take an assignment of the Developer's rights under this Agreement and assume the Developer's liabilities hereunder.

7.03 Failure to Complete. If the Developer fails to complete the Main Facility in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, then the City has, but shall not be limited to, any of the following rights and remedies:

(a) the right to terminate this Agreement and cease all disbursement of City Funds not yet disbursed pursuant hereto; and

(b) the right (but not the obligation) to complete those TIF-Eligible Improvements that are public improvements and to pay for the costs of such TIF-Eligible Improvements (including interest costs) out of City Funds or other City monies. In the event that the aggregate cost of completing the TIF-Eligible Improvements exceeds the amount of City Funds available pursuant to Section 4.01, the Developer shall reimburse the City for all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by the City in completing such TIF-Eligible Improvements in excess of the available City Funds.

7.04 Notice of Expiration of Term of Agreement. Upon the expiration of the Term of the Agreement, HED shall provide the Developer, at the Developer's written request, with a written notice in recordable form stating that the Term of the Agreement has expired.

## SECTION 8. COVENANTS/REPRESENTATIONS/WARRANTIES OF THE DEVELOPER.

8.01 General. The Developer represents, warrants and covenants, as of the date of this Agreement and as of the date of each disbursement of City Funds hereunder, that:

(a) the Developer is an Delaware limited liability corporation duly organized, validly existing, qualified to do business in its state of organization and in Illinois, and licensed to do

business in any other state where, due to the nature of its activities or properties, such qualification or license is required;

(b) the Developer has the right, power and authority to enter into, execute, deliver and perform this Agreement;

(c) the execution, delivery and performance by the Developer of this Agreement has been duly authorized by all necessary action, and does not and will not violate its Articles of Organization or operating agreement, as amended and supplemented, any applicable provision of law, or constitute a breach of, default under or require any consent under any agreement, instrument or document to which the Developer is now a party or by which the Developer is now or may become bound;

(d) unless otherwise permitted or not prohibited pursuant to or under the terms of this Agreement, the Developer shall acquire and shall maintain good, indefeasible and merchantable fee simple title to the Property (and all improvements thereon) free and clear of all liens (except for the Permitted Liens, Lender Financing as disclosed in the Project Budget and non-governmental charges that the Developer is contesting in good faith pursuant to Section 8.15 hereof);

(e) the Developer is now and for the Term of the Agreement shall remain solvent and able to pay its debts as they mature;

(f) there are no actions or proceedings by or before any court, governmental commission, board, bureau or any other administrative agency pending, affecting or, to the best of Developer's knowledge, threatened against the Developer that would impair its ability to perform under this Agreement;

(g) the Developer has and shall maintain all government permits, certificates and consents (including, without limitation, appropriate environmental approvals) necessary to conduct its business and to construct, complete and operate the Project;

(h) the Developer is not in default with respect to any indenture, loan agreement, mortgage, deed, note or any other agreement or instrument related to the borrowing of money to which the Developer is a party or by which the Developer is bound;

(i) the Financial Statements are, and when hereafter required to be submitted will be, complete, correct in all material respects and accurately present the assets, liabilities, results of operations and financial condition of the Developer, and there has been no material adverse change in the assets, liabilities, results of operations or financial condition of the Developer since the date of the Developer's most recent Financial Statements;

(j) prior to the issuance of a Certificate, and, thereafter for the entire Compliance Period (as defined in Section 8.22 hereof), the Developer shall not do any of the following without the



prior written consent of HED: (1) be a party to any merger, liquidation or consolidation; (2) sell, transfer, convey, lease or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its assets or any portion of the Property (including but not limited to any fixtures or equipment now or hereafter attached thereto) (not including Outlots E or G) except in the ordinary course of business,

provided, however, that the City hereby acknowledges that all of the Property may be sold, transferred, conveyed or otherwise disposed of to Inland Pulaski Promenade, L.L.C. or Inland Real Estate Corporation (collectively, "Inland") or, following HED's written approval of an Economic Disclosure Statement, to an entity wholly owned by Inland. City approval of such disposal will be predicated on the new ownership entity's ability to demonstrate the financial capacity together with the experience needed to effectively operate and manage a large retail development and that entity agrees to assume all surviving responsibilities and covenants applicable to the Developer;

(3) enter into any transaction outside the ordinary course of the Developer's business; (4) assume, guarantee, endorse, or otherwise become liable in connection with the obligations of any other person or entity; or (5) enter into any transaction that would cause a material and detrimental change to the Developer's financial condition;

(k) the Developer has not incurred, and, prior to the issuance of a Certificate, shall not, without the prior written consent of the Commissioner of HED, allow the existence of any liens against the Property (or improvements thereon) other than the Permitted Liens; or incur any indebtedness, secured or to be secured by the Property (or improvements thereon) or any fixtures now or hereafter attached thereto, except Lender Financing disclosed in the Project Budget;

(l) has not made or caused to be made, directly or indirectly, any payment, gratuity or offer of employment in connection with the Agreement or any contract paid from the City treasury or pursuant to City ordinance, for services to any City agency ("City Contract") as an inducement for the City to enter into the Agreement or any City Contract with the Developer in violation of Chapter 2-156-120 of the Municipal Code of the City;

(m) neither the Developer nor any affiliate of the Developer is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury, the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors, or on any other list of persons or entities with which the City may not do business under any applicable law, rule, regulation, order or judgment: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List. For purposes of this subparagraph (m) only, the term "affiliate," when used to indicate a relationship with a specified person or entity, means a person or entity that, directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by or is under common control with such specified person or entity, and a person or entity shall be deemed to be controlled by another person or entity, if controlled in any manner whatsoever that results in control in fact by that other person or entity (or that other person or entity and any persons or entities with whom that

other person or entity is acting jointly or in concert), whether directly or indirectly and whether through share ownership, a trust, a contract or otherwise; and

(n) on the date of issuance of the Tax-Exempt City Note A, the Developer will provide the City an opinion from Foley and Lardner LLP, special counsel, regarding the tax-exempt status and enforceability of said Note, in form and substance acceptable to Corporation Counsel.

8.02 Covenant to Redevelop. Upon HED's approval of the Project Budget, the Scope Drawings and Plans and Specifications as provided in Sections 3.02 and 3.03 hereof, and the Developer's receipt of all required building permits and governmental approvals, the Developer shall redevelop the Property in accordance with this Agreement and all Exhibits attached hereto, the TIF Ordinances, the Scope Drawings, Plans and Specifications, Project Budget and all amendments thereto, and all federal, state and local laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, executive orders and codes applicable to the Project, the Property and/or the Developer. The covenants set forth in this Section shall run with the land and be binding upon any transferee, but shall be deemed satisfied upon issuance by the City of a Certificate with respect thereto.

8.03 Redevelopment Plan. The Developer represents that the Project is and shall be in compliance with all of the terms of the Redevelopment Plan.

8.04 Use of City Funds. City Funds disbursed to the Developer shall be used by the Developer solely to pay for (or to reimburse the Developer for its payment for) the TIF-Eligible Improvements as provided in this Agreement.

8.05 Other Bonds. The Developer shall, at the request of the City, agree to any reasonable amendments to this Agreement that are necessary or desirable in order for the City to issue (in its sole discretion) any bonds in connection with the Redevelopment Area, the proceeds of which may be used to reimburse the City for expenditures made in connection with, or provide a source of funds for the payment for, the TIF-Eligible Improvements; provided, however, that any such amendments shall not have a material adverse effect on the Developer or the Project. The Developer shall, at the Developer's expense, cooperate and provide reasonable assistance in connection with the marketing of any such Bonds, including but not limited to providing written descriptions of the Project, making representations, providing information regarding its financial condition and assisting the City in preparing an offering statement with respect thereto.

8.06 Job Creation and Retention. The Project is expected to generate approximately 200 construction jobs over the 12 month construction period. Developer estimates that, at the time of Project completion and occupancy of the Main Facility by tenants, approximately 244 permanent jobs will have been created in tenant operations, equaling approximately 55 full time equivalent (35 hours/week, 50 weeks/year) jobs and 189 part-time jobs.

As set forth in more detail in Section 5.12, above, the Developer and its General Contractor will be required to meet with the Workforce Division of the DHED to discuss the types of job opportunities available. In addition, the Developer will use its best efforts to

mandate that each initial tenant of the Entire Facility meet with the Workforce Division and participate in the jobs referral program.

For the Compliance Period, the Developer will use best efforts to gather employment numbers of the tenants and owners of the Entire Facility and provide same to HED in annual employment reports.

The covenants set forth in this Section shall run with the land and be binding upon any transferee.

**8.07 Employment Opportunity; Progress Reports.** The Developer covenants and agrees to abide by, and contractually obligate and use reasonable efforts to cause the General Contractor and each subcontractor to abide by the terms set forth in Section 10 hereof. The Developer shall deliver to the City written progress reports detailing compliance with the requirements of Sections 8.09, 10.02 and 10.03 of this Agreement. Such reports shall be delivered to the City when the Project is 25%, 50%, 70% and 100% completed (based on the amount of expenditures incurred in relation to the Project Budget). If any such reports indicate a shortfall in compliance, the Developer shall also deliver a plan to HED which shall outline, to HED's satisfaction, the manner in which the Developer shall correct any shortfall.

**8.08 Employment Profile.** The Developer shall submit, and contractually obligate and cause the General Contractor or any subcontractor to submit, to HED, from time to time, statements of its employment profile upon HED's request.

**8.09 Prevailing Wage.** The Developer covenants and agrees to pay, and to contractually obligate and cause the General Contractor and each subcontractor to pay, the applicable prevailing wage rates (and related back wages and penalties, if any), as ascertained by the Illinois Department of Labor (the "Department"), to all Project employees. All such contracts shall list the specified rates to be paid to all laborers, workers and mechanics for each craft or type of worker or mechanic employed pursuant to such contract. If the Department revises such prevailing wage rates, the revised rates shall apply to all such contracts. Upon the City's request, the Developer shall provide the City with copies of all such contracts entered into by the Developer or the General Contractor to evidence compliance with this Section 8.09.

**8.10 Arms-Length Transactions.** Unless HED has given its prior written consent with respect thereto, no Affiliate of the Developer may receive any portion of City Funds, directly or indirectly, in payment for work done, services provided or materials supplied in connection with any TIF-Eligible Improvement. The Developer shall provide information with respect to any entity to receive City Funds directly or indirectly (whether through payment to the Affiliate by the Developer and reimbursement to the Developer for such costs using City Funds, or otherwise), upon HED's request, prior to any such disbursement.

**8.11 Conflict of Interest.** Pursuant to Section 5/11-74.4-4(n) of the Act, the Developer represents, warrants and covenants that, to the best of its knowledge, no member, official, or

employee of the City, or of any commission or committee exercising authority over the Project, the Redevelopment Area or the Redevelopment Plan, or any consultant hired by the City or the Developer with respect thereto, owns or controls, has owned or controlled or will own or control any interest, and no such person shall represent any person, as agent or otherwise, who owns or controls, has owned or controlled, or will own or control any interest, direct or indirect, in the Developer's business, the Property or any other property in the Redevelopment Area.

8.12 Disclosure of Interest. The Developer's counsel has no direct or indirect financial ownership interest in the Developer, the Property or any other aspect of the Project.

8.13 Financial Statements. The Developer shall obtain and provide to HED Financial Statements for the Developer's fiscal year ended 2012 and each fiscal year thereafter for the Term of the Agreement. In addition, the Developer shall submit unaudited financial statements as soon as reasonably practical following the close of each fiscal year and for such other periods as HED may request.

8.14 Insurance. The Developer, at its own expense, shall comply with all provisions of Section 12 hereof.

8.15 Non-Governmental Charges. (a) Payment of Non-Governmental Charges. Except for the Permitted Liens, the Developer agrees to pay or cause to be paid when due any Non-Governmental Charge assessed or imposed upon the Project, the Property or any fixtures that are or may become attached thereto, which creates, may create, or appears to create a lien upon all or any portion of the Property or Project; provided however, that if such Non-Governmental Charge may be paid in installments, the Developer may pay the same together with any accrued interest thereon in installments as they become due and before any fine, penalty, interest, or cost may be added thereto for nonpayment. The Developer shall furnish to HED, within thirty (30) days of HED's request, official receipts from the appropriate entity, or other proof satisfactory to HED, evidencing payment of the Non-Governmental Charge in question.

(b) Right to Contest. The Developer has the right, before any delinquency occurs:

(i) to contest or object in good faith to the amount or validity of any Non-Governmental Charge by appropriate legal proceedings properly and diligently instituted and prosecuted, in such manner as shall stay the collection of the contested Non-Governmental Charge, prevent the imposition of a lien or remove such lien, or prevent the sale or forfeiture of the Property (so long as no such contest or objection shall be deemed or construed to relieve, modify or extend the Developer's covenants to pay any such Non-Governmental Charge at the time and in the manner provided in this Section 8.15); or

(ii) at HED's sole option, to furnish a good and sufficient bond or other security satisfactory to HED in such form and amounts as HED shall require, or a good and sufficient undertaking as may be required or permitted by law to accomplish a stay of any

such sale or forfeiture of the Property or any portion thereof or any fixtures that are or may be attached thereto, during the pendency of such contest, adequate to pay fully any such contested Non-Governmental Charge and all interest and penalties upon the adverse determination of such contest.

8.16 Developer's Liabilities. The Developer shall not enter into any transaction that would materially and adversely affect its ability to perform its obligations hereunder or to repay any material liabilities or perform any material obligations of the Developer to any other person or entity. The Developer shall immediately notify HED of any and all events or actions which may materially affect the Developer's ability to carry on its business operations or perform its obligations under this Agreement or any other documents and agreements.

8.17 Compliance with Laws. To the best of the Developer's knowledge, after diligent inquiry, the Property and the Project are and shall be in compliance with all applicable federal, state and local laws, statutes, ordinances, rules, regulations, executive orders and codes pertaining to or affecting the Project and the Property. Upon the City's request, the Developer shall provide evidence satisfactory to the City of such compliance.

8.18 Recording and Filing. The Developer shall cause this Agreement, certain exhibits (as specified by Corporation Counsel), all amendments and supplements hereto to be recorded and filed against the Property on the closing date of the Acquisition in the conveyance and real property records of the county in which the Project is located. ***This Agreement shall be recorded prior to any mortgage made in connection with Lender Financing.*** The Developer shall pay all fees and charges incurred in connection with any such recording. Upon recording, the Developer shall immediately transmit to the City an executed original of this Agreement showing the date and recording number of record.

8.19 Real Estate Provisions.

(a) Governmental Charges.

(i) Payment of Governmental Charges. The Developer agrees to pay or cause to be paid when due all Governmental Charges (as defined below) which are assessed or imposed upon the Developer, the Property or the Project, or become due and payable, and which create or may create a lien upon the Developer or all or any portion of the Property or the Project. "Governmental Charge" shall mean all federal, State, county, the City, or other governmental (or any instrumentality, division, agency, body, or department thereof) taxes, levies, assessments, charges, liens, claims or encumbrances (except for those assessed by foreign nations, states other than the State of Illinois, counties of the State other than Cook County, and municipalities other than the City) relating to the Developer, the Property or the Project including but not limited to real estate taxes.

(ii) Right to Contest. The Developer has the right before any delinquency occurs to contest or object in good faith to the amount or validity of any Governmental Charge.

by appropriate legal proceedings properly and diligently instituted and prosecuted in such manner as shall stay the collection of the contested Governmental Charge and prevent the imposition of a lien or the sale or forfeiture of the Property. No such contest or objection shall be deemed or construed in any way as relieving, modifying or extending the Developer's covenants to pay any such Governmental Charge at the time and in the manner provided in this Agreement unless the Developer has given prior written notice to HED of the Developer's intent to contest or object to a Governmental Charge and, unless, at HED's sole option,

(i) the Developer shall demonstrate to HED's satisfaction that legal proceedings instituted by the Developer contesting or objecting to a Governmental Charge shall conclusively operate to prevent or remove a lien against, or the sale or forfeiture of, all or any part of the Property to satisfy such Governmental Charge prior to final determination of such proceedings; and/or

(ii) the Developer shall furnish a good and sufficient bond or other security satisfactory to HED in such form and amounts as HED shall require, or a good and sufficient undertaking as may be required or permitted by law to accomplish a stay of any such sale or forfeiture of the Property during the pendency of such contest, adequate to pay fully any such contested Governmental Charge and all interest and penalties upon the adverse determination of such contest.

(b) Developer's Failure To Pay Or Discharge Lien. If the Developer fails to pay any Governmental Charge or to obtain discharge of the same, the Developer shall advise HED thereof in writing, at which time HED may, but shall not be obligated to, and without waiving or releasing any obligation or liability of the Developer under this Agreement, in HED's sole discretion, make such payment, or any part thereof, or obtain such discharge and take any other action with respect thereto which HED deems advisable. All sums so paid by HED, if any, and any expenses, if any, including reasonable attorneys' fees, court costs, expenses and other charges relating thereto, shall be promptly disbursed to HED by the Developer. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, this paragraph shall not be construed to obligate the City to pay any such Governmental Charge. Additionally, if the Developer fails to pay any Governmental Charge, the City, in its sole discretion, may require the Developer to submit to the City audited Financial Statements at the Developer's own expense.

8.20 Survival of Covenants. All warranties, representations, covenants and agreements of the Developer contained in this Section 8 and elsewhere in this Agreement shall be true, accurate and complete at the time of the Developer's execution of this Agreement, and shall survive the execution, delivery and acceptance hereof by the parties hereto and (except as provided in Section 7 hereof upon the issuance of a Certificate) shall be in effect throughout the Term of the Agreement.

8.21 Annual Compliance Report. Beginning with the issuance of the Certificate and continuing throughout the Term of the Agreement, the Developer shall submit to HED the

Annual Compliance Report within 30 days after the end of the calendar year to which the Annual Compliance Report relates.

8.22 Minimum Leasable Area Occupancy; Dark Days Provisions. The Developer hereby covenants to maintain a minimum occupancy of 75 percent of the net leasable area (the "Net Leasable Area Requirement") of the Main Facility for 10 years from the date of the Certificate (the "Compliance Period"). The City may rely on Developer's occupancy reports or, in its sole discretion, may undertake any audit or other method for obtaining occupancy figures from time to time.

In the first year that the Developer is out of compliance with the Net Leasable Area Requirement during the Compliance Period, the City shall (i) suspend all payment of Taxable City Note B for that year, (ii) suspend all payment of construction interest reimbursements due for that year, if any, (iii) suspend the accrual of interest for that year on the principal balance of Taxable City Note B, and (iv) extend the Compliance Period by one additional year.

In any second (but non-consecutive) year that the Developer is out of compliance with the Net Leasable Area Requirement during the Compliance Period, the City shall (i) suspend all payment of Taxable City Note B for that year, (ii) suspend all payment of construction interest reimbursements due for that year, if any, (iii) suspend the accrual of interest for that year on the principal balance of Taxable City Note B, and (iv) extend the Compliance Period by one additional year.

Developer hereby agrees that any additional non-compliance, or any consecutive years of non-compliance, under the Net Leasable Area Requirement, is a general Event of Default, and the City may exercise any remedies for same.

8.23 Evidence of LEED Certification. The Developer shall comply with the following requirements with respect to the Project:

Within two years after the Certificate is issued, the Developer shall provide evidence acceptable to the City that LEED Certification has been obtained for the Main Facility.

HED also strongly encourages the use of stormwater "best management practices" such as natural landscaping, permeable paving, drainage swales, and naturalized retention basins, which limit the amount of stormwater entering our combined sewer system. A guide to stormwater best management practices can be obtained from HED in Room 1101 City Hall or can be downloaded from the Chicago Center for Green Technology website.

The covenant set forth in this Section 8.23 shall run with the land and shall be binding upon any transferee throughout the Term of the Agreement.

8.24 Planned Development Covenant. The Developer shall comply with the terms and conditions of PD #1198, including its prohibited uses conditions, for the Term of this Agreement.

## SECTION 9. COVENANTS/REPRESENTATIONS/WARRANTIES OF CITY

9.01 General Covenants. The City represents that it has the authority as a home rule unit of local government to execute and deliver this Agreement and to perform its obligations hereunder.

9.02 Survival of Covenants. All warranties, representations, and covenants of the City contained in this Section 9 or elsewhere in this Agreement shall be true, accurate, and complete at the time of the City's execution of this Agreement, and shall survive the execution, delivery and acceptance hereof by the parties hereto and be in effect throughout the Term of the Agreement.

## SECTION 10. DEVELOPER'S EMPLOYMENT OBLIGATIONS

10.01 Employment Opportunity. The Developer, on behalf of itself and its successors and assigns, hereby agrees, and shall contractually obligate its or their various contractors, subcontractors or any Affiliate of the Developer operating on the Property (collectively, with the Developer, the "Employers" and individually an "Employer") to agree, that for the Term of this Agreement with respect to Developer and during the period of any other party's provision of services in connection with the construction of the Project or occupation of the Property:

(a) No Employer shall discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment based upon race, religion, color, sex, national origin or ancestry, age, handicap or disability, sexual orientation, military discharge status, marital status, parental status or source of income as defined in the City of Chicago Human Rights Ordinance, Chapter 2-160, Section 2-160-010 et seq., Municipal Code, except as otherwise provided by said ordinance and as amended from time to time (the "Human Rights Ordinance"). Each Employer shall take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are hired and employed without discrimination based upon race, religion, color, sex, national origin or ancestry, age, handicap or disability, sexual orientation, military discharge status, marital status, parental status or source of income and are treated in a non-discriminatory manner with regard to all job-related matters, including without limitation: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. Each Employer agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the City setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause. In addition, the Employers, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees, shall state that all qualified applicants shall receive consideration for employment without discrimination based upon race, religion, color, sex, national origin or ancestry, age, handicap or disability, sexual orientation, military discharge status, marital status, parental status or source of income.

(b) To the greatest extent feasible, each Employer is required to present opportunities for training and employment of low- and moderate-income residents of the City and preferably of the



Redevelopment Area; and to provide that contracts for work in connection with the construction of the Project be awarded to business concerns that are located in, or owned in substantial part by persons residing in, the City and preferably in the Redevelopment Area.

(c) Each Employer shall comply with all federal, state and local equal employment and affirmative action statutes, rules and regulations, including but not limited to the City's Human Rights Ordinance and the Illinois Human Rights Act, 775 ILCS 5/1-101 et seq. (1993), and any subsequent amendments and regulations promulgated thereto.

(d) Each Employer, in order to demonstrate compliance with the terms of this Section, shall cooperate with and promptly and accurately respond to inquiries by the City, which has the responsibility to observe and report compliance with equal employment opportunity regulations of federal, state and municipal agencies.

(e) Each Employer shall include the foregoing provisions of subparagraphs (a) through (d) in every contract entered into in connection with the Project, and shall require inclusion of these provisions in every subcontract entered into by any subcontractors, and every agreement with any Affiliate operating on the Property, so that each such provision shall be binding upon each contractor, subcontractor or Affiliate, as the case may be.

(f) Failure to comply with the employment obligations described in this Section 10.01 shall be a basis for the City to pursue remedies under the provisions of Section 15.02 hereof.

10.02 City Resident Construction Worker Employment Requirement. The Developer agrees for itself and its successors and assigns, and shall contractually obligate its General Contractor and shall cause the General Contractor to contractually obligate its subcontractors, as applicable, to agree, that during the construction of the Project they shall comply with the minimum percentage of total worker hours performed by actual residents of the City as specified in Section 2-92-330 of the Municipal Code of Chicago (at least 50 percent of the total worker hours worked by persons on the site of the Project shall be performed by actual residents of the City); provided, however, that in addition to complying with this percentage, the Developer, its General Contractor and each subcontractor shall be required to make good faith efforts to utilize qualified residents of the City in both unskilled and skilled labor positions.

The Developer may request a reduction or waiver of this minimum percentage level of Chicagoans as provided for in Section 2-92-330 of the Municipal Code of Chicago in accordance with standards and procedures developed by the Chief Procurement Officer of the City.

"Actual residents of the City" shall mean persons domiciled within the City. The domicile is an individual's one and only true, fixed and permanent home and principal establishment.

The Developer, the General Contractor and each subcontractor shall provide for the maintenance of adequate employee residency records to show that actual Chicago residents are

employed on the Project. Each Employer shall maintain copies of personal documents supportive of every Chicago employee's actual record of residence.

Weekly certified payroll reports (U.S. Department of Labor Form WH-347 or equivalent) shall be submitted to the Commissioner of HED in triplicate, which shall identify clearly the actual residence of every employee on each submitted certified payroll. The first time that an employee's name appears on a payroll, the date that the Employer hired the employee should be written in after the employee's name.

The Developer, the General Contractor and each subcontractor shall provide full access to their employment records to the Chief Procurement Officer, the Commissioner of HED, the Superintendent of the Chicago Police Department, the Inspector General or any duly authorized representative of any of them. The Developer, the General Contractor and each subcontractor shall maintain all relevant personnel data and records for a period of at least three (3) years after final acceptance of the work constituting the Project.

At the direction of HED, affidavits and other supporting documentation will be required of the Developer, the General Contractor and each subcontractor to verify or clarify an employee's actual address when doubt or lack of clarity has arisen.

Good faith efforts on the part of the Developer, the General Contractor and each subcontractor to provide utilization of actual Chicago residents (but not sufficient for the granting of a waiver request as provided for in the standards and procedures developed by the Chief Procurement Officer) shall not suffice to replace the actual, verified achievement of the requirements of this Section concerning the worker hours performed by actual Chicago residents.

When work at the Project is completed, in the event that the City has determined that the Developer has failed to ensure the fulfillment of the requirement of this Section concerning the worker hours performed by actual Chicago residents or failed to report in the manner as indicated above, the City will thereby be damaged in the failure to provide the benefit of demonstrable employment to Chicagoans to the degree stipulated in this Section. Therefore, in such a case of non-compliance, it is agreed that 1/20 of 1 percent (0.0005) of the aggregate hard construction costs set forth in the Project budget (the product of .0005 x such aggregate hard construction costs) (as the same shall be evidenced by approved contract value for the actual contracts) shall be surrendered by the Developer to the City in payment for each percentage of shortfall toward the stipulated residency requirement. Failure to report the residency of employees entirely and correctly shall result in the surrender of the entire liquidated damages as if no Chicago residents were employed in either of the categories. The willful falsification of statements and the certification of payroll data may subject the Developer, the General Contractor and/or the subcontractors to prosecution. Any retainage to cover contract performance that may become due to the Developer pursuant to Section 2-92-250 of the Municipal Code of Chicago may be withheld by the City pending the Chief Procurement Officer's determination as to whether the Developer must surrender damages as provided in this paragraph.

Nothing herein provided shall be construed to be a limitation upon the "Notice of Requirements for Affirmative Action to Ensure Equal Employment Opportunity, Executive Order 11246" and "Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity, Executive Order 11246," or other affirmative action required for equal opportunity under the provisions of this Agreement or related documents.

The Developer shall cause or require the provisions of this Section 10.02 to be included in all construction contracts and subcontracts related to the Project.

10.03. MBE/WBE Commitment. The Developer agrees for itself and its successors and assigns, and, if necessary to meet the requirements set forth herein, shall contractually obligate the General Contractor to agree that during the Project:

(a) Consistent with the findings which support, as applicable, (i) the Minority-Owned and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Procurement Program, Section 2-92-420 et seq., Municipal Code of Chicago (the "Procurement Program"), and (ii) the Minority- and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Construction Program, Section 2-92-650 et seq., Municipal Code of Chicago (the "Construction Program," and collectively with the Procurement Program, the "MBE/WBE Program"), and in reliance upon the provisions of the MBE/WBE Program to the extent contained in, and as qualified by, the provisions of this Section 10.03, during the course of the Project, at least the following percentages of the MBE/WBE Budget (as set forth in Exhibit H-2 hereto) shall be expended for contract participation by MBEs and by WBEs:

- (1) At least 24 percent by MBEs.
- (2) At least four percent by WBEs.

(b) For purposes of this Section 10.03 only, the Developer (and any party to whom a contract is let by the Developer in connection with the Project) shall be deemed a "contractor" and this Agreement (and any contract let by the Developer in connection with the Project) shall be deemed a "contract" or a "construction contract" as such terms are defined in Sections 2-92-420 and 2-92-670, Municipal Code of Chicago, as applicable.

(c) Consistent with Sections 2-92-440 and 2-92-720, Municipal Code of Chicago, the Developer's MBE/WBE commitment may be achieved in part by the Developer's status as an MBE or WBE (but only to the extent of any actual work performed on the Project by the Developer) or by a joint venture with one or more MBEs or WBEs (but only to the extent of the lesser of (i) the MBE or WBE participation in such joint venture or (ii) the amount of any actual work performed on the Project by the MBE or WBE), by the Developer utilizing a MBE or a WBE as the General Contractor (but only to the extent of any actual work performed on the Project by the General Contractor), by subcontracting or causing the General Contractor to subcontract a portion of the Project to one or more MBEs or WBEs, or by the purchase of materials or services used in the Project from one or more MBEs or WBEs, or by any combination of the foregoing. Those entities which constitute both a MBE and a WBE shall not be credited more than once with regard to the Developer's MBE/WBE commitment as described

in this Section 10.03. In accordance with Section 2-92-730, Municipal Code of Chicago, the Developer shall not substitute any MBE or WBE General Contractor or subcontractor without the prior written approval of HED.

(d) The Developer shall deliver quarterly reports to the City's monitoring staff during the Project describing its efforts to achieve compliance with this MBE/WBE commitment. Such reports shall include, *inter alia*, the name and business address of each MBE and WBE solicited by the Developer or the General Contractor to work on the Project, and the responses received from such solicitation, the name and business address of each MBE or WBE actually involved in the Project, a description of the work performed or products or services supplied, the date and amount of such work, product or service, and such other information as may assist the City's monitoring staff in determining the Developer's compliance with this MBE/WBE commitment. The Developer shall maintain or cause to be maintained records of all relevant data with respect to the utilization of MBEs and WBEs in connection with the Project for at least five years after completion of the Project, and the City's monitoring staff shall have access to all such records maintained by the Developer, on five Business Days' notice, to allow the City to review the Developer's compliance with its commitment to MBE/WBE participation and the status of any MBE or WBE performing any portion of the Project.

(e) Upon the disqualification of any MBE or WBE General Contractor or subcontractor, if such status was misrepresented by the disqualified party, the Developer shall be obligated to discharge or cause to be discharged the disqualified General Contractor or subcontractor, and, if possible, identify and engage a qualified MBE or WBE as a replacement. For purposes of this subsection (e), the disqualification procedures are further described in Sections 2-92-540 and 2-92-730, Municipal Code of Chicago, as applicable.

(f) Any reduction or waiver of the Developer's MBE/WBE commitment as described in this Section 10.03 shall be undertaken in accordance with Sections 2-92-450 and 2-92-730, Municipal Code of Chicago, as applicable.

(g) Prior to the commencement of the Project, the Developer shall be required to meet with the City's monitoring staff with regard to the Developer's compliance with its obligations under this Section 10.03. The General Contractor and all major subcontractors shall be required to attend this pre-construction meeting. During said meeting, the Developer shall demonstrate to the City's monitoring staff its plan to achieve its obligations under this Section 10.03, the sufficiency of which shall be approved by the City's monitoring staff. During the Project, the Developer shall submit the documentation required by this Section 10.03 to the City's monitoring staff, including the following: (i) subcontractor's activity report; (ii) contractor's certification concerning labor standards and prevailing wage requirements; (iii) contractor letter of understanding; (iv) monthly utilization report; (v) authorization for payroll agent; (vi) certified payroll; (vii) evidence that MBE/WBE contractor associations have been informed of the Project via written notice and hearings; and (viii) evidence of compliance with job creation/job retention requirements. Failure to submit such documentation on a timely basis, or a determination by the City's monitoring staff, upon analysis of the documentation, that the Developer is not complying

with its obligations under this Section 10.03, shall, upon the delivery of written notice to the Developer, be deemed an Event of Default. Upon the occurrence of any such Event of Default, in addition to any other remedies provided in this Agreement, the City may: (1) issue a written demand to the Developer to halt the Project, (2) withhold any further payment of any City Funds to the Developer or the General Contractor, or (3) seek any other remedies against the Developer available at law or in equity.

## SECTION 11. ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS

The Developer hereby represents and warrants to the City that the Developer has conducted environmental studies sufficient to conclude that the Project may be constructed, completed and operated in accordance with all Environmental Laws and this Agreement and all Exhibits attached hereto, the Scope Drawings, Plans and Specifications and all amendments thereto, and the Redevelopment Plan.

Without limiting any other provisions hereof, the Developer agrees to indemnify, defend and hold the City harmless from and against any and all losses, liabilities, damages, injuries, costs, expenses or claims of any kind whatsoever including, without limitation, any losses, liabilities, damages, injuries, costs, expenses or claims asserted or arising under any Environmental Laws incurred, suffered by or asserted against the City as a direct or indirect result of any of the following, regardless of whether or not caused by, or within the control of the Developer: (i) the presence of any Hazardous Material on or under, or the escape, seepage, leakage, spillage, emission, discharge or release of any Hazardous Material from (A) all or any portion of the Property or (B) any other real property in which the Developer, or any person directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by or under common control with the Developer, holds any estate or interest whatsoever (including, without limitation, any property owned by a land trust in which the beneficial interest is owned, in whole or in part, by the Developer), or (ii) any liens against the Property permitted or imposed by any Environmental Laws, or any actual or asserted liability or obligation of the City or the Developer or any of its Affiliates under any Environmental Laws relating to the Property.

## SECTION 12. INSURANCE

The Developer must provide and maintain, or cause to be provided and maintained during the term of this Agreement, the insurance coverage and requirements specified below, insuring all operations related to the Agreement.

(a) Prior to execution and delivery of this Agreement.

(i) Workers Compensation and Employers Liability

Workers Compensation Insurance, as prescribed by applicable law covering all employees who are to provide work under this Agreement and Employers Liability coverage with limits of not less than \$100,000 each accident, illness or disease.

(ii) Commercial General Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

Commercial General Liability Insurance or equivalent with limits of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury, and property damage liability. Coverages must include the following: All premises and operations, products/completed operations independent contractors, separation of insureds, defense, and contractual liability (with no limitation endorsement). The City of Chicago is to be named as an additional insured on a primary, non-contributory basis for any liability arising directly or indirectly from the work.

(iii) All Risk Property

All Risk Property Insurance at replacement value of the property to protect against loss of, damage to, or destruction of the building/facility. The City is to be named as an additional insured and loss payee/mortgagee if applicable.

(b) Construction. Prior to the construction of any portion of the Project, Developer will cause its architects, contractors, subcontractors, project managers and other parties constructing the Project to procure and maintain the following kinds and amounts of insurance:

(i) Workers Compensation and Employers Liability

Workers Compensation Insurance, as prescribed by applicable law covering all employees who are to provide work under this Agreement and Employers Liability coverage with limits of not less than \$ 500,000 each accident, illness or disease.

(ii) Commercial General Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

Commercial General Liability Insurance or equivalent with limits of not less than \$2,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury, and property damage liability. Coverages must include the following: All premises and operations, products/completed operations (for a minimum of two (2) years following project completion), explosion, collapse, underground, separation of insureds, defense, and contractual liability (with no limitation endorsement). The City of Chicago is to be named as an additional insured on a primary, non-contributory basis for any liability arising directly or indirectly from the work.

(iii) Automobile Liability (Primary and Umbrella)

When any motor vehicles (owned, non-owned and hired) are used in connection with work to be performed, the Automobile Liability Insurance with limits of not less than \$2,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage. The City of Chicago is to be named as an additional insured on a primary, non-contributory basis.

(iv) Railroad Protective Liability

If any work is to be done adjacent to or on railroad or transit property, Developer must provide cause to be provided with respect to the operations that Contractors perform, Railroad Protective Liability Insurance in the name of railroad or transit entity. The policy must have limits of not less than \$2,000,000 per occurrence and \$6,000,000 in the aggregate for losses arising out of injuries to or death of all persons, and for damage to or destruction of property, including the loss of use thereof.

(v) All Risk /Builders Risk

When Developer undertakes any construction, including improvements, betterments, and/or repairs, the Developer must provide or cause to be provided All Risk Builders Risk Insurance at replacement cost for materials, supplies, equipment, machinery and fixtures that are or will be part of the project. The City of Chicago is to be named as an additional insured and loss payee/mortgagee if applicable.

(vi) Professional Liability

When any architects, engineers, construction managers or other professional consultants that are not employees of the Developer perform work in connection with this Agreement, Professional Liability Insurance covering acts, errors, or omissions must be maintained with limits of not less than \$ 1,000,000. Coverage must include contractual liability. When policies are renewed or replaced, the policy retroactive date must coincide with, or precede, start of work on the Contract. A claims-made policy which is not renewed or replaced must have an extended reporting period of two (2) years.

(vii) Valuable Papers

When any plans, designs, drawings, specifications and documents are produced or used under this Agreement, Valuable Papers Insurance must be maintained in an amount to insure against any loss whatsoever, and must have limits sufficient to pay for the re-creation and reconstruction of such records.

(viii) Contractors Pollution Liability

When any remediation work is performed which may cause a pollution exposure, the Developer must cause remediation contractor to provide Contractor Pollution Liability covering bodily injury, property damage and other losses caused by pollution conditions that arise from the contract scope of work with limits of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence. Coverage must include completed operations, contractual liability, defense, excavation, environmental cleanup, remediation and disposal. When policies are renewed or replaced, the policy retroactive date must coincide with or precede, start of

work on the Agreement. A claims-made policy which is not renewed or replaced must have an extended reporting period of two (2) years. The City of Chicago is to be named as an additional insured.

(c) Post Construction:

(i) All Risk Property Insurance at replacement value of the property to protect against loss of, damage to, or destruction of the building/facility. The City is to be named as an additional insured and loss payee/mortgagee if applicable.

(d) Other Requirements:

The Developer must furnish the City of Chicago, Department of Housing and Economic Development, City Hall, Room 1000, 121 North LaSalle Street 60602, original Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, to be in force on the date of this Agreement, and Renewal Certificates of Insurance, or such similar evidence, if the coverages have an expiration or renewal date occurring during the Term of this Agreement. The Developer must submit evidence of insurance on the City of Chicago Insurance Certificate Form (copy attached) or equivalent prior to closing. The receipt of any certificate does not constitute agreement by the City that the insurance requirements in the Agreement have been fully met or that the insurance policies indicated on the certificate are in compliance with all Agreement requirements. The failure of the City to obtain certificates or other insurance evidence from Developer is not a waiver by the City of any requirements for the Developer to obtain and maintain the specified coverages. The Developer shall advise all insurers of the Agreement provisions regarding insurance. Non-conforming insurance does not relieve Developer of the obligation to provide insurance as specified herein. Nonfulfillment of the insurance conditions may constitute a violation of the Agreement, and the City retains the right to stop work and/or terminate agreement until proper evidence of insurance is provided.

The insurance must provide for 60 days prior written notice to be given to the City in the event coverage is substantially changed, canceled, or non-renewed.

Any deductibles or self insured retentions on referenced insurance coverages must be borne by Developer and Contractors.

The Developer hereby waives and agrees to require their insurers to waive their rights of subrogation against the City of Chicago, its employees, elected officials, agents, or representatives.

The coverages and limits furnished by Developer in no way limit the Developer's liabilities and responsibilities specified within the Agreement or by law.

Any insurance or self insurance programs maintained by the City of Chicago do not contribute with insurance provided by the Developer under the Agreement.



The required insurance to be carried is not limited by any limitations expressed in the indemnification language in this Agreement or any limitation placed on the indemnity in this Agreement given as a matter of law.

If Developer is a joint venture or limited liability company, the insurance policies must name the joint venture or limited liability company as a named insured.

The Developer must require Contractor and subcontractors to provide the insurance required herein, or Developer may provide the coverages for Contractor and subcontractors. All Contractors and subcontractors are subject to the same insurance requirements of Developer unless otherwise specified in this Agreement.

If Developer, any Contractor or subcontractor desires additional coverages, the party desiring the additional coverages is responsible for the acquisition and cost.

The City of Chicago Risk Management Department maintains the right to modify, delete, alter or change these requirements.

### SECTION 13. INDEMNIFICATION

13.01 General Indemnity. Developer agrees to indemnify, pay, defend and hold the City, and its elected and appointed officials, employees, agents and affiliates (individually an "Indemnitee," and collectively the "Indemnities") harmless from and against, any and all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, claims, costs, expenses and disbursements of any kind or nature whatsoever (and including without limitation, the reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel for such Indemnities in connection with any investigative, administrative or judicial proceeding commenced or threatened, whether or not such Indemnities shall be designated a party thereto), that may be imposed on, suffered, incurred by or asserted against the Indemnities in any manner relating or arising out of:

(i) the Developer's failure to comply with any of the terms, covenants and conditions contained within this Agreement; or

(ii) the Developer's or any contractor's failure to pay General Contractors, subcontractors or materialmen in connection with the TIF-Eligible Improvements or any other Project improvement; or

(iii) the existence of any material misrepresentation or omission in this Agreement, any offering memorandum or information statement or the Redevelopment Plan or any other document related to this Agreement that is the result of information supplied or omitted by the Developer or any Affiliate Developer or any agents, employees, contractors or persons acting under the control or at the request of the Developer or any Affiliate of Developer; or

(iv) the Developer's failure to cure any misrepresentation in this Agreement or any other agreement relating hereto;

provided, however, that Developer shall have no obligation to an Indemnitee arising from the wanton or willful misconduct of that Indemnitee. To the extent that the preceding sentence may be unenforceable because it is violative of any law or public policy, Developer shall contribute the maximum portion that it is permitted to pay and satisfy under the applicable law, to the payment and satisfaction of all indemnified liabilities incurred by the Indemnitees or any of them. The provisions of the undertakings and indemnification set out in this Section 13.01 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

#### SECTION 14. MAINTAINING RECORDS/RIGHT TO INSPECT

14.01 Books and Records. The Developer shall keep and maintain separate, complete, accurate and detailed books and records necessary to reflect and fully disclose the total actual cost of the Project and the disposition of all funds from whatever source allocated thereto, and to monitor the Project. All such books, records and other documents, including but not limited to the Developer's loan statements, if any, General Contractors' and contractors' sworn statements, general contracts, subcontracts, purchase orders, waivers of lien, paid receipts and invoices, shall be available at the Developer's offices for inspection, copying, audit and examination by an authorized representative of the City, at the Developer's expense. The Developer shall incorporate this right to inspect, copy, audit and examine all books and records into all contracts entered into by the Developer with respect to the Project.

14.02 Inspection Rights. Upon three (3) business days' notice, any authorized representative of the City shall have access to all portions of the Project and the Property during normal business hours for the Term of the Agreement for the purpose of confirming the Developer's compliance with the Agreement.

#### SECTION 15. DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

15.01 Events of Default. The occurrence of any one or more of the following events, subject to the provisions of Section 15.03, shall constitute an "Event of Default" by the Developer hereunder:

(a) the failure of the Developer to perform, keep or observe any of the covenants, conditions, promises, agreements or obligations of the Developer under this Agreement or any related agreement;

(b) the failure of the Developer to perform, keep or observe any of the covenants, conditions, promises, agreements or obligations of the Developer under any other agreement with any person or entity if such failure may have a material adverse effect on the Developer's business, property, assets, operations or condition, financial or otherwise;

(c) the making or furnishing by the Developer to the City of any representation, warranty, certificate, schedule, report or other communication within or in connection with this Agreement or any related agreement which is untrue or misleading in any material respect;

(d) except as otherwise permitted hereunder, the creation (whether voluntary or involuntary) of, or any attempt to create, any lien or other encumbrance upon the Property, including any fixtures now or hereafter attached thereto, other than the Permitted Liens, or the making or any attempt to make any levy, seizure or attachment thereof;

(e) the commencement of any proceedings in bankruptcy by or against the Developer or for the liquidation or reorganization of the Developer, or alleging that the Developer is insolvent or unable to pay its debts as they mature, or for the readjustment or arrangement of the Developer's debts, whether under the United States Bankruptcy Code or under any other state or federal law, now or hereafter existing for the relief of debtors, or the commencement of any analogous statutory or non-statutory proceedings involving the Developer; provided, however, that if such commencement of proceedings is involuntary, such action shall not constitute an Event of Default unless such proceedings are not dismissed within sixty (60) days after the commencement of such proceedings;

(f) the appointment of a receiver or trustee for the Developer, for any substantial part of the Developer's assets or the institution of any proceedings for the dissolution, or the full or partial liquidation, or the merger or consolidation, of the Developer; provided, however, that if such appointment or commencement of proceedings is involuntary, such action shall not constitute an Event of Default unless such appointment is not revoked or such proceedings are not dismissed within sixty (60) days after the commencement thereof;

(g) the entry of any judgment or order against the Developer which remains unsatisfied or undischarged and in effect for sixty (60) days after such entry without a stay of enforcement or execution;

(h) the occurrence of an event of default under the Lender Financing, which default is not cured within any applicable cure period;

(i) the institution in any court of a criminal proceeding (other than a misdemeanor) against the Developer or any natural person who owns a material interest in the Developer, which is not dismissed within thirty (30) days, or the indictment of the Developer or any natural person who owns a material interest in the Developer, for any crime (other than a misdemeanor);

(j): except as set forth in Section 8.01(j) hereof, the sale or transfer of the ownership interests of the Developer without the prior written consent of the City prior to the expiration of the Compliance Period;

(k) non-compliance as set forth in the last paragraph of Section 8.22 hereof with respect to the Net Leasable Area Requirement; or

(l) the Developer has not delivered evidence satisfactory to the City of LEED Certification within the time period specified in Section 8.23 hereof.

For purposes of Section 15.01(i) hereof, a person with a material interest in the Developer shall be one owning in excess of ten (10%) of the Developer's membership interests.

15.02 Remedies. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, the City may terminate this Agreement and any other agreements to which the City and the Developer are or shall be parties, suspend disbursement of City Funds, and seek reimbursement of any City Funds paid from any payee or holder of the appropriate Note; provided, however, that the City will not suspend payment or seek reimbursement of any principal or interest due and owing under Tax-Exempt City Note A, once issued. The City may, in any court of competent jurisdiction by any action or proceeding at law or in equity, pursue and secure any available remedy, including but not limited to damages, injunctive relief or the specific performance of the agreements contained herein.

Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default because of failure to comply with Section 8.23, LEED Certification, the City's sole remedy shall be the right to seek reimbursement of \$1,000,000 of City Funds from Taxable City Note B, unless the City Funds paid upon Certificate issuance were already reduced by \$1,000,000 due to anticipated failure to achieve LEED Certification as described in Section 7.01. If the City reduces the City Funds paid as described in the preceding sentence, the City shall have no other remedy for the Developer's failure to achieve LEED Certification.

15.03 Curative Period. In the event the Developer shall fail to perform a monetary covenant which the Developer is required to perform under this Agreement, notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, an Event of Default shall not be deemed to have occurred unless the Developer has failed to perform such monetary covenant within ten (10) days of its receipt of a written notice from the City specifying that it has failed to perform such monetary covenant. In the event the Developer shall fail to perform a non-monetary covenant which the Developer is required to perform under this Agreement, notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, an Event of Default shall not be deemed to have occurred unless the Developer has failed to cure such default within thirty (30) days of its receipt of a written notice from the City specifying the nature of the default; provided, however, with respect to those non-monetary defaults which are not capable of being cured within such thirty (30) day period, the Developer shall not be deemed to have committed an Event of Default under this Agreement if it has commenced to cure the alleged default within such thirty (30) day period and thereafter diligently and continuously prosecutes the cure of such default until the same has been cured.

## SECTION 16. MORTGAGING OF THE PROJECT

All mortgages or deeds of trust in place as of the date hereof with respect to the Property or any portion thereof are listed on Exhibit G hereto (including but not limited to mortgages made prior to or on the date hereof in connection with Lender Financing) and are referred to herein as the "Existing Mortgages." Any mortgage or deed of trust that the Developer may hereafter elect to execute and record or permit to be recorded against the Property or any portion thereof is referred to herein as a "New Mortgage." Any New Mortgage that the Developer may hereafter elect to execute and record or permit to be recorded against the Property or any portion thereof with the prior written consent of the City is referred to herein as a "Permitted Mortgage." It is hereby agreed by and between the City and the Developer as follows:

(a) In the event that a mortgagee or any other party shall succeed to the Developer's interest in the Property or any portion thereof pursuant to the exercise of remedies under a New Mortgage (other than a Permitted Mortgage), whether by foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure, and in conjunction therewith accepts an assignment of the Developer's interest hereunder in accordance with Section 18.15 hereof, the City may, but shall not be obligated to, attorn to and recognize such party as the successor in interest to the Developer for all purposes under this Agreement and, unless so recognized by the City as the successor in interest, such party shall be entitled to no rights or benefits under this Agreement, but such party shall be bound by those provisions of this Agreement that are covenants expressly running with the land.

(b) In the event that any mortgagee shall succeed to the Developer's interest in the Property or any portion thereof pursuant to the exercise of remedies under an Existing Mortgage or a Permitted Mortgage, whether by foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure, and in conjunction therewith accepts an assignment of the Developer's interest hereunder in accordance with Section 18.15 hereof, the City hereby agrees to attorn to and recognize such party as the successor in interest to the Developer for all purposes under this Agreement so long as such party accepts all of the obligations and liabilities of "the Developer" hereunder; provided, however, that, notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, it is understood and agreed that if such party accepts an assignment of the Developer's interest under this Agreement, such party has no liability under this Agreement for any Event of Default of the Developer which accrued prior to the time such party succeeded to the interest of the Developer under this Agreement, in which case the Developer shall be solely responsible. However, if such mortgagee under a Permitted Mortgage or an Existing Mortgage does not expressly accept an assignment of the Developer's interest hereunder, such party shall be entitled to no rights and benefits under this Agreement, and such party shall be bound only by those provisions of this Agreement, if any, which are covenants expressly running with the land.

(c) Prior to the issuance by the City to the Developer of a Certificate pursuant to Section 7 hereof, no New Mortgage shall be executed with respect to the Property or any portion thereof **[under discussion with Developer:]** [except a New Mortgage undertaken for permanent financing purposes and obtained from a commercial or institutional lender] without the prior written consent of the Commissioner of HED.

SECTION 17. NOTICE

Unless otherwise specified, any notice, demand or request required hereunder shall be given in writing at the addresses set forth below, by any of the following means: (a) personal service; (b) telecopy or facsimile; (c) overnight courier, or (d) registered or certified mail, return receipt requested.

If to the City: City of Chicago  
Department of Housing and Economic Development  
121 North LaSalle Street, Room 1000  
Chicago, Illinois 60602  
Attention: Commissioner

With Copies To: City of Chicago  
Department of Law  
121 North LaSalle Street, Room 600  
Chicago, Illinois 60602  
Attention: Finance and Economic Development Division

If to the Developer: Pulaski Promenade LLC  
850 W. Jackson Blvd. – Suite 701  
Chicago, Illinois 60607

With Copies To: Sylvia C. Michas, Esq.  
Chico and Nunes, P.C.  
333 W. Wacker Drive – Suite 1800  
Chicago, Illinois 60606

Such addresses may be changed by notice to the other parties given in the same manner provided above. Any notice, demand, or request sent pursuant to either clause (a) or (b) hereof shall be deemed received upon such personal service or upon dispatch. Any notice, demand or request sent pursuant to clause (c) shall be deemed received on the day immediately following deposit with the overnight courier and any notices, demands or requests sent pursuant to subsection (d) shall be deemed received two (2) business days following deposit in the mail.

SECTION 18. MISCELLANEOUS

18.01 Amendment. This Agreement and the Exhibits attached hereto may not be amended or modified without the prior written consent of the parties hereto; provided, however, that the City, in its sole discretion, may amend, modify or supplement Exhibit D hereto without the consent of any party hereto. It is agreed that no material amendment or change to this Agreement shall be made or be effective unless ratified or authorized by an ordinance duly adopted by the City Council. The term "material" for the purpose of this Section 18.01 shall be

defined as any deviation from the terms of the Agreement which operates to cancel or otherwise reduce any developmental, construction or job-creating obligations of Developer (including those set forth in Sections 10.02 and 10.03 hereof) by more than five percent (5%) or materially changes the Project site or character of the Project or any activities undertaken by Developer affecting the Project site, the Project, or both, or increases any time agreed for performance by the Developer by more than ninety (90) days.

18.02 Entire Agreement. This Agreement (including each Exhibit attached hereto, which is hereby incorporated herein by reference) constitutes the entire Agreement between the parties hereto and it supersedes all prior agreements, negotiations and discussions between the parties relative to the subject matter hereof.

18.03 Limitation of Liability. No member, official or employee of the City shall be personally liable to the Developer or any successor in interest in the event of any default or breach by the City or for any amount which may become due to the Developer from the City or any successor in interest or on any obligation under the terms of this Agreement.

18.04 Further Assurances. The Developer agrees to take such actions, including the execution and delivery of such documents, instruments, petitions and certifications as may become necessary or appropriate to carry out the terms, provisions and intent of this Agreement.

18.05 Waiver. Waiver by the City or the Developer with respect to any breach of this Agreement shall not be considered or treated as a waiver of the rights of the respective party with respect to any other default or with respect to any particular default, except to the extent specifically waived by the City or the Developer in writing. No delay or omission on the part of a party in exercising any right shall operate as a waiver of such right or any other right unless pursuant to the specific terms hereof. A waiver by a party of a provision of this Agreement shall not prejudice or constitute a waiver of such party's right otherwise to demand strict compliance with that provision or any other provision of this Agreement. No prior waiver by a party, nor any course of dealing between the parties hereto, shall constitute a waiver of any such parties' rights or of any obligations of any other party hereto as to any future transactions.

18.06 Remedies Cumulative. The remedies of a party hereunder are cumulative and the exercise of any one or more of the remedies provided for herein shall not be construed as a waiver of any other remedies of such party unless specifically so provided herein.

18.07 Disclaimer. Nothing contained in this Agreement nor any act of the City shall be deemed or construed by any of the parties, or by any third person, to create or imply any relationship of third-party beneficiary, principal or agent, limited or general partnership or joint venture, or to create or imply any association or relationship involving the City.

18.08 Headings. The paragraph and section headings contained herein are for convenience only and are not intended to limit, vary, define or expand the content thereof.

18.09 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which shall constitute one and the same agreement.

18.10 Severability. If any provision in this Agreement, or any paragraph, sentence, clause, phrase, word or the application thereof, in any circumstance, is held invalid, this Agreement shall be construed as if such invalid part were never included herein and the remainder of this Agreement shall be and remain valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law.

18.11 Conflict. In the event of a conflict between any provisions of this Agreement and the provisions of the TIF Ordinances, such ordinance(s) shall prevail and control.

18.12 Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Illinois, without regard to its conflicts of law principles.

18.13 Form of Documents. All documents required by this Agreement to be submitted, delivered or furnished to the City shall be in form and content satisfactory to the City.

18.14 Approval. Wherever this Agreement provides for the approval or consent of the City, HED or the Commissioner, or any matter is to be to the City's, HED's or the Commissioner's satisfaction, unless specifically stated to the contrary, such approval, consent or satisfaction shall be made, given or determined by the City, HED or the Commissioner in writing and in the reasonable discretion thereof. The Commissioner or other person designated by the Mayor of the City shall act for the City or HED in making all approvals, consents and determinations of satisfaction, granting the Certificate or otherwise administering this Agreement for the City.

18.15 Assignment. Except as expressly allowed elsewhere herein, the Developer may not sell, assign or otherwise transfer its interest in this Agreement in whole or in part without the written consent of the City. Any successor in interest to the Developer under this Agreement shall certify in writing to the City its agreement to abide by all remaining executory terms of this Agreement, including but not limited to the survival of covenants hereof, for the Term of the Agreement. The Developer consents to the City's sale, transfer, assignment or other disposal of this Agreement at any time in whole or in part.

18.16 Binding Effect. This Agreement shall be binding upon the Developer, the City and their respective successors and permitted assigns (as provided herein) and shall inure to the benefit of the Developer, the City and their respective successors and permitted assigns (as provided herein). Except as otherwise provided herein, this Agreement shall not run to the benefit of, or be enforceable by, any person or entity other than a party to this Agreement and its successors and permitted assigns. This Agreement should not be deemed to confer upon third parties any remedy, claim, right of reimbursement or other right.



18.17 Force Majeure. Neither the City nor the Developer nor any successor in interest to either of them shall be considered in breach of or in default of its obligations under this Agreement in the event of any delay caused by damage or destruction by fire or other casualty, strike, shortage of material, unusually adverse weather conditions such as, by way of illustration and not limitation, severe rain storms or below freezing temperatures of abnormal degree or for an abnormal duration, tornadoes or cyclones, and other events or conditions beyond the reasonable control of the party affected which in fact interferes with the ability of such party to discharge its obligations hereunder. The individual or entity relying on this section with respect to any such delay shall, upon the occurrence of the event causing such delay, immediately give written notice to the other parties to this Agreement. The individual or entity relying on this section with respect to any such delay may rely on this section only to the extent of the actual number of days of delay effected by any such events described above.

18.18 Exhibits. All of the exhibits attached hereto are incorporated herein by reference.

18.19 Business Economic Support Act. Pursuant to the Business Economic Support Act (30 ILCS 760/1 et seq.), if the Developer is required to provide notice under the WARN Act, the Developer shall, in addition to the notice required under the WARN Act, provide at the same time a copy of the WARN Act notice to the Governor of the State, the Speaker and Minority Leader of the House of Representatives of the State, the President and minority Leader of the Senate of State, and the Mayor of each municipality where the Developer has locations in the State. Failure by the Developer to provide such notice as described above may result in the termination of all or a part of the payment or reimbursement obligations of the City set forth herein.

18.20 Venue and Consent to Jurisdiction. If there is a lawsuit under this Agreement, each party may hereto agrees to submit to the jurisdiction of the courts of Cook County, the State of Illinois and the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois.

18.21 Costs and Expenses. In addition to and not in limitation of the other provisions of this Agreement, Developer agrees to pay upon demand the City's out-of-pocket expenses, including attorney's fees, incurred in connection with the enforcement of the provisions of this Agreement. This includes, subject to any limits under applicable law, attorney's fees and legal expenses, whether or not there is a lawsuit, including attorney's fees for bankruptcy proceedings (including efforts to modify or vacate any automatic stay or injunction), appeals and any anticipated post-judgment collection services. Developer also will pay any court costs, in addition to all other sums provided by law.

18.22 Business Relationships. The Developer acknowledges (A) receipt of a copy of Section 2-156-030 (b) of the Municipal Code of Chicago, (B) that Developer has read such provision and understands that pursuant to such Section 2-156-030 (b), it is illegal for any elected official of the City, or any person acting at the direction of such official, to contact, either orally or in writing, any other City official or employee with respect to any matter involving any person with whom the elected City official or employee has a "Business Relationship" (as defined in

Section 2-156-080 of the Municipal Code of Chicago), or to participate in any discussion in any City Council committee hearing or in any City Council meeting or to vote on any matter involving any person with whom the elected City official or employee has a "Business Relationship" (as defined in Section 2-156-080 of the Municipal Code of Chicago), or to participate in any discussion in any City Council committee hearing or in any City Council meeting or to vote on any matter involving the person with whom an elected official has a Business Relationship, and (C) that a violation of Section 2-156-030 (b) by an elected official, or any person acting at the direction of such official, with respect to any transaction contemplated by this Agreement shall be grounds for termination of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby. The Developer hereby represents and warrants that, to the best of its knowledge after due inquiry, no violation of Section 2-156-030 (b) has occurred with respect to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby.

[THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Redevelopment Agreement to be executed on or as of the day and year first above written.

PULASKI PROMENADE LLC

By: IBT Group LLC, its sole manager

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Its: \_\_\_\_\_

CITY OF CHICAGO, by and through its Department of Housing and Economic Development

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Andrew J. Mooney, Commissioner

STATE OF ILLINOIS        )  
                                      ) SS  
COUNTY OF COOK        )

I, \_\_\_\_\_, a notary public in and for the said County, in the State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that Gary Pachucki, personally known to me to be the \_\_\_\_\_ of IBT Group LLC, an Illinois limited liability company, which is the manager of Pulaski Promenade LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Developer"), and personally known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that he/she signed, sealed, and delivered said instrument, pursuant to the authority given to him/her by the Manager of the Developer, as his/her free and voluntary act and as the free and voluntary act of the Developer, for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

GIVEN under my hand and official seal this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public

My Commission Expires \_\_\_\_\_

(SEAL)

STATE OF ILLINOIS        )  
                                  ) SS  
COUNTY OF COOK        )

I, \_\_\_\_\_, a notary public in and for the said County, in the State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that Andrew J. Mooney, personally known to me to be the Commissioner of the Department of Housing and Economic Development of the City of Chicago (the "City"), and personally known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that he/she signed, sealed, and delivered said instrument pursuant to the authority given to him/her by the City, as his/her free and voluntary act and as the free and voluntary act of the City, for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

GIVEN under my hand and official seal this \_\_\_ th day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public

My Commission Expires \_\_\_\_\_

EXHIBIT A  
REDEVELOPMENT AREA

[attached]

All that part of Sections 35 and 36, Township 39 North, Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian and Sections 2, 3, 11 and 12, Township 38 North, Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian, being bounded and described as follows:

beginning at the point of intersection of the east line of South Rockwell Street with the south line of West 50<sup>th</sup> Street in the east half of the northeast quarter of said Section 12, and running; thence west along said south line of West 50<sup>th</sup> Street and the westward extension thereof to the east line of South California Avenue, being in the west half of the northeast quarter of said Section 12; thence south along said east line of South California Avenue and the southward extension thereof to the south line of West 51<sup>st</sup> Street; thence west along said south line of West 51<sup>st</sup> Street and the westward extension thereof to the intersection of the southward extension of the east line of South Kedzie Avenue, being in the west half of the northwest quarter of said Section 12; thence north along said southward extension of South Kedzie Avenue and the east line thereof to the south line of the C. & G. T. Railroad right-of-way; thence west along said south line of the C. & G. T. Railroad right-of-way to the west line of the west half of said northwest quarter of Section 12; thence north along said west line of the west half of the northwest quarter of Section 12 to the north line of said C. & G. T. Railroad right-of-way; thence east along said north line of the C. & G. T. Railroad right-of-way to the east line of South Kedzie Avenue; thence north along

said east line of South Kedzie Avenue to the intersection with the eastward extension of the north line of vacated West 49<sup>th</sup> Street, being in the east half of the northeast quarter of said Section 11; thence west along said eastward extension of the north line of vacated West 49<sup>th</sup> Street and the north line thereof to the east line of the west half of the west half of the northeast quarter of said Section 11; thence south along said east line of the west half of the west half of the northeast quarter of Section 11 to the centerline of said vacated West 49<sup>th</sup> Street; thence west along said centerline of vacated West 49<sup>th</sup> Street to the intersection with the southward extension of the west line of Lot 37 in Weaver's Elsdon Subdivision of Block 10 in James H. Rees' Subdivision of the northeast quarter of said Section 11; thence north along said southward extension of Lot 37 in Weaver's Elsdon Subdivision to the north line of said vacated West 49<sup>th</sup> Street; thence northwesterly along the southwesterly line of a parcel of land bearing Permanent Index Number 19-11-200-047, said southwesterly line being the arc of a circle, nontangent to the last described line, concave to the northeast and having a radius of 774.99 feet to the east line of the G.T.&W. Railroad right-of-way; thence north along said east line of the G.T.&W. Railroad right-of-way to the intersection of the southeasterly line of South Archer Avenue with the eastward extension of the north line of West 47<sup>th</sup> Street; thence west along said eastward extension of the north line of West 47<sup>th</sup> Street, being in the east half of the southwest quarter of said Section 2 to the northwesterly line of South Archer Avenue; thence southwesterly along the southwesterly extension of the northwesterly line of South Archer Avenue to the south line of said West 47<sup>th</sup> Street, being in the east half of the northwest quarter of said Section 11; thence west along said south of West 47<sup>th</sup> Street and the westward extension thereof to the intersection with the southward extension of the west line of South Hamlin Avenue, being in the west half of the southwest quarter of said Section 2; thence north along said southward extension and the west line of South Hamlin Avenue to the south line of West 45<sup>th</sup> Street; thence west along said south line of West 45<sup>th</sup> Street and the westward extension thereof to the intersection with the southward extension of the west line of South Springfield Avenue; thence north along said southward extension and the west line of South Springfield Avenue to the south line of West 44<sup>th</sup> Street; thence northwesterly along a straight line to the point of intersection of the north line of West 44<sup>th</sup> Street with the east line of the parcel of land bearing Permanent Index Number 19-02-300-010; thence west along the south line of said parcel of land bearing Permanent Index Number 19-02-300-010, said south line being also the north line of West 44<sup>th</sup> Street, to the east line of the parcel of land bearing Permanent Index Number 19-02-300-009; thence north along said east line of the parcel of land bearing Permanent Index Number 19-02-300-009 to the south line of the parcel of land bearing Permanent Index Number 19-02-300-004; thence west along said south line of the parcel of land bearing Permanent Index Number 19-02-300-004 to the east line of the parcel of land bearing Permanent Index Number 19-02-300-007; thence north along said east line of the parcel of land bearing Permanent Index Number 19-02-300-007 to the south line of the parcel of land bearing Permanent Index Number 19-02-300-002; thence west along said south line of the parcel of land bearing Permanent Index Number 19-02-300-002 and the westerly extension



thereof to the west line of South Pulaski Road, being in the east half of the southeast quarter of said Section 3; thence north along said west line of South Pulaski Road to the south line of West 43<sup>rd</sup> Street; thence west along said south line of West 43<sup>rd</sup> Street to the east line of South Keeler Avenue; thence south along said east line of South Keeler Avenue to the south line of West 46<sup>th</sup> Street; thence west along said south line of West 46<sup>th</sup> Street and the westward extension thereof to the east line of the 8 foot wide north and south alley west of South Keeler Avenue in Frederick H. Bartlett's 47<sup>th</sup> Street Subdivision of Lot C in Circuit Court Partition of the south half and (except the 90 foot strip adjoining the canal) that part of the northwest quarter south of the Illinois and Michigan Canal in said Section 3; thence south along the northward extension of the east line of said 8 foot wide north and south alley and the east line thereof to the north line of the 16 foot wide east/west alley north of West 47<sup>th</sup> Street in the hereinbefore described subdivision; thence west along the westward extension of the north line of said east and west 16 foot wide alley to the intersection with the northward extension of the west line of Lot 142 in said Frederick H. Bartlett's Subdivision; thence south along the said northward extension of the west line of Lot 142 and the west line of said Lot 142 and the southward extension thereof to the south line of West 47<sup>th</sup> Street; thence west along said south line of West 47<sup>th</sup> Street to the west line of the east half of the east half of the northwest quarter of Section 10, Township 38 North, Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian; thence north along said west line and the northward extension of said west line of the east half of the east half of the northwest quarter of Section 10 to the north line of West 47<sup>th</sup> Street; thence west along said north line of West 47<sup>th</sup> Street to the east line of the parcel of land bearing Permanent Index Number 19-03-400-099, said east line being 978.82 west of and parallel with the east line of the east half of the southwest quarter of Section 3, Township 38 North, Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian; thence north along said east line of the parcel of land bearing Permanent Index Number 19-03-400-099 to the south line of the parcel of land bearing Permanent Index Number 19-03-316-177, said south line being a line 496.71 north of and parallel with said north line of West 47<sup>th</sup> Street; thence east along said south line of the parcel of land bearing Permanent Index Number 19-03-316-177 to the east line thereof; thence north and northwesterly along said east line of the parcel of land bearing Permanent Index Number 19-03-316-177 to a line 14 feet north of and parallel with the north line of West District Boulevard, being in the east half of the northwest quarter of Section 3 aforesaid; thence east along said line 14 feet north from and parallel with the north line of West District Boulevard to a point of intersection with the northwesterly line of the parcel of land bearing Permanent Index Number 19-03-400-206; thence northeasterly along said northwesterly line of the parcel of land bearing Permanent Index Number 19-03-400-206, said northwesterly line being the arc of a circle, nontangent to the last described line, convex to the northwest and having a radius of 3,820 feet to a point of a curve in the southeasterly line of the parcel of land bearing Permanent Index Number 19-03-400-163, said point of curve being 610 feet north of the north line of West District Boulevard aforesaid and 248.67 feet west of the east line of the east half of the northwest quarter of Section 3, Township 38 North, Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian; thence northeasterly

along said southeasterly line of the parcel of land bearing Permanent Index Number 19-03-400-163, here being a straight line, 127.96 feet to a line 693.51 feet north of and parallel with the north line of West District Boulevard; thence east along said line 693.51 feet north of and parallel with said north line of West District Boulevard a distance of 151.25 feet to the east line of the east half of the northwest quarter of said Section 3; thence north along said east line of the east half of the northwest quarter of Section 3 to the southerly line of the Gulf Mobile and Ohio Railroad right-of-way; thence southwesterly along said Gulf Mobile and Ohio Railroad right-of-way to the west line of South Cicero Avenue; thence north along said west line of South Cicero Avenue to the southwesterly extension of the northerly line of the parcel of land bearing Permanent Index Number 19-3-501-001; thence northeasterly along said northerly line of the parcel of land bearing Permanent Index Number 19-3-501-001 and the northeasterly extension thereof to the south line of the parcel of land bearing Permanent Index Number 16-34-505-001; thence west along said south line of the parcel of land bearing Permanent Index Number 16-34-505-001 to the northerly line of the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad right-of-way; thence southwesterly along said northerly line of the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad right-of-way to the easterly line of the Belt Railway Company of Chicago right-of-way; thence north along said easterly line of the Belt Railway Company of Chicago right-of-way to the southerly line of the Sanitary Drainage and Ship Canal; thence northeasterly along said southerly line of the Sanitary Drainage and Ship Canal to the south line of the parcel of land bearing Permanent Index Number 16-35-300-038; thence west along said south line of the parcel of land bearing Permanent Index Number 16-35-300-038 to the northerly line of the Sanitary Drainage and Ship Canal; thence northeasterly along said northerly line of the Sanitary Drainage and Ship Canal and the northerly line thereof to the west line of South Kedzie Avenue; thence south along said west line of South Kedzie Avenue to the southerly line of the Sanitary Drainage and Ship Canal; thence northeasterly along said southerly line of the Sanitary Drainage and Ship Canal to the southerly line of the Illinois Central Railroad right-of-way; thence southeasterly along the southerly line of the Illinois Central Railroad right-of-way, said southerly line being the arc of a circle, nontangent to the last described line and convex to the southwest, to the westerly line of the parcel of land bearing Permanent Index Number 16-36-503-002; thence south along said westerly line of the parcel of land bearing Permanent Index Number 16-36-503-002 to the southerly line thereof; thence northeasterly along said southerly line of the parcel of land bearing Permanent Index Number 16-36-503-002, said southerly line being also the southerly line of the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad right-of-way, to the west line of South California Avenue; thence south along said west line of South California Avenue to the south line of West 35<sup>th</sup> Street; thence west along said south line of West 35<sup>th</sup> Street to the east line of the north and south 16 foot wide alley in Block 3 in Gross and Moore's Subdivision in the east half of the southwest quarter of said Section 36; thence south along the east line of said alley and the southward extension thereof to the north line of the east and west 16 foot wide alley in Block 3 in Gross and Moore's Subdivision aforesaid; thence east along the north line of said 16 foot wide east and west alley and the eastward extension thereof

to the east line of South Francisco Avenue; thence south along said east line of South Francisco Avenue to the intersection with the eastward extension of the south line of West 36<sup>th</sup> Street; thence west along said eastward extension and the south line of West 36<sup>th</sup> Street to the east line of South Albany Avenue, being in the west half of the southwest quarter of Section 36 aforesaid; thence south along said east line of South Albany Avenue to the north line of West 36<sup>th</sup> Place; thence east along said north line of West 36<sup>th</sup> Place to the west line of South California Avenue, being in the east half of the southwest quarter of said Section 36; thence north along said west line of South California Avenue to the westerly extension of the north line of Lot 28 in Block 3 in Thomas Kelly's Addition to Chicago in Section 36; thence east along said westerly extension of the north line of Lot 28 and the north line thereof to the west line of the 16 foot wide alley east of South California Avenue; thence southeasterly along a straight line to the intersection of the east line of the 16 foot wide alley east of South California Avenue with the north line of the 16 foot wide alley north of West 36<sup>th</sup> Place; thence east along said north line of the 16 foot wide alley north of West 36<sup>th</sup> Place to the west line of the 16 foot wide alley west of South Washtenaw Avenue; thence northeasterly along a straight line to the northwest corner of Lot 5 in Block 3 in Thomas Kelly's Addition to Chicago in Section 36; thence east along the north line of Lot 5 and the easterly extension thereof to the east line of South Washtenaw Avenue; thence south along said east line of South Washtenaw Avenue to the north line of West 36<sup>th</sup> Place; thence east along said north line of West 36<sup>th</sup> Place and the westward extension thereof to the east line of South Rockwell Street, being in the east half of the southeast quarter of said Section 36; thence south along said east line of South Rockwell Street and the northward extension thereof to the north line of the Gulf Mobile and Ohio Railroad right-of-way; thence east along said north line of the Gulf Mobile and Ohio Railroad right-of-way to the westerly line of the parcel of land bearing Permanent Index Number 16-36-414-007 and Permanent Index Number 16-36-414-008, said westerly line being the arc of a circle, convex to the northwest, nontangent to the last described line; thence southwesterly along said westerly line of the parcel of land bearing Permanent Index Number 16-36-414-007 and Permanent Index Number 16-36-414-008 to the south line of said Gulf Mobile and Ohio Railroad right-of-way; thence west along said south line of the Gulf Mobile and Ohio Railroad right-of-way to the east line of South Maplewood Avenue, South Maplewood Avenue being here 40 feet in width; thence south along said east line of South Maplewood Avenue to the south line of the 16 foot wide east/west alley lying north of West 38<sup>th</sup> Street in the resubdivision of Lots 54 and 57 of the original town of Brighton; thence west along the westward extension of the south line of said 16 foot wide east/west alley to the southeast corner of Lot 53 of the original town of Brighton; thence west along the south line of said Lot 53 to the east line of the westerly 57 feet of Lot 58 of the original town of Brighton; thence south along the east line of the westerly 57 feet of said Lot 58 to the north line of West 38<sup>th</sup> Street; thence east along said north line of West 38<sup>th</sup> Street to the northeasterly extension of the northerly line of Lots 5 through 10 in Avenue Subdivision of Lots 59 and 62 in original town of Brighton in Section 36; thence southwesterly along said northeasterly extension of the northerly line of Lots 5 through 10 and the

northerly line thereof to the northwesterly corner of said Lot 5; thence continuing southwesterly along the southwesterly extension of the northerly line of said Lots 5 through 10 to the east line of South Rockwell Street; thence south along said east line of South Rockwell Street to the northerly line of South Archer Avenue; thence southeasterly along a straight line to the intersection of the southerly line of South Archer Avenue with the north line of West Pershing Road; thence southwesterly along the southerly line of South Archer Avenue to the south line of West Pershing Road; thence west along said south line of West Pershing Road to the west line of South Washtenaw Avenue; thence north along said west line of South Washtenaw Avenue to the north line of West 38<sup>th</sup> Street; thence east along said north line of West 38<sup>th</sup> Street to the west line of South Rockwell Street; thence north along said west line of South Rockwell Street to the south line of West 37<sup>th</sup> Place; thence west along said south line of West 37<sup>th</sup> Place and the westward extension thereof to the west line of South Washtenaw Avenue; thence north along said west line of South Washtenaw Avenue and the northward extension thereof, to the south line of the 16 foot wide east/west alley north of West 37<sup>th</sup> Place in Thomas Kelly's Addition to Chicago in the west half of the southeast quarter in said Section 36; thence west along said south line of the 16 foot wide east/west alley to the line between Lots 9 and 10 in Thomas Kelly's Addition aforesaid; thence south along said line between Lots 9 and 10 and the southward extension thereof in Thomas Kelly's Addition to the south line of West 37<sup>th</sup> Place; thence west along said south line west of West 37<sup>th</sup> Place to the east line of South California Avenue; thence south along said east line of South California Avenue and the southward extension thereof to the south line of West 38<sup>th</sup> Street; thence west along said south line of West 38<sup>th</sup> Street and the westward extension thereof to the intersection of the southward extension of the west line of the 20 foot wide north/south alley west of South California Avenue, said alley being in John McCaffery's Subdivision in the southwest corner of the north half of the southeast quarter of the southwest quarter of said Section 36; thence north along the southward extension of the west line and the west line of said 20 foot wide north/south alley to the south line of the east/west 20 foot wide alley north of West 38<sup>th</sup> Street in John McCaffery's Subdivision aforesaid; thence west along said south line of the 20 foot wide east/west alley to the line between Lots 28 and 29 in said John McCaffery's Subdivision; thence south along said line between Lots 28 and 29 in John McCaffery's Subdivision and the southward extension of the line between said Lots 28 and 29 to the south line of West 38<sup>th</sup> Street; thence west along said south line of West 38<sup>th</sup> Street, and the westward extension thereof, to the west line of South Sacramento Avenue, being in the west half of the southwest quarter of said Section 36; thence north along said west line of South Sacramento Avenue and the northward extension thereof to the south line of West 37<sup>th</sup> Place; thence west along said south line of West 37<sup>th</sup> Place, and the westward extension thereof, to the west line of the west half of the southwest quarter of said Section 36; thence south along said west line of the west half of the southwest quarter of Section 36 to the intersection of the eastward extension of the south line of West 37<sup>th</sup> Place, being in the east half of the southeast quarter of Section 35, Township 39 North, Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian; thence west along said south line of West 37<sup>th</sup> Place to the northwest corner of Block 5 in Adam Smith's Subdivision of Lot 1 in

Block 11 and Lot 1 in Block 12 and all of Block 17 in James A. Rees' Subdivision in the southeast quarter of Section 35, Township 39 North, Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian lying south of the Illinois and Michigan Canal; thence south along said west line of Block 5 and the southward extension thereof to the south line of West 38<sup>th</sup> Street; thence west along said south line of West 38<sup>th</sup> Street and the westward extension thereof to the west line of South Spaulding Avenue; thence north along said west line of South Spaulding Avenue and the northward extension thereof to the north line of Lots 9 through 20, both inclusive, in Bartley's 36<sup>th</sup> Street Addition in Blocks 14 and 15 in James A. Rees' Subdivision aforesaid and the north line of Lots 2 through 13, both inclusive, in Rubin's Subdivision of Lot 2 in Block 14 in said James A. Rees' Subdivision; thence west along said north line of Lots 9 through 20, both inclusive, and said north line of Lots 2 through 13, both inclusive, to the east line of South Homan Avenue; thence southwesterly along a straight line to the point of intersection of the west line of South Homan Avenue with the south line of the 16 foot wide east/west alley north of West 37<sup>th</sup> Place, being in the resubdivision of Lots 1 through 15, both inclusive, Lots 40 through 45, both inclusive, and Lots 16 and 39, excepting the west 4.3 feet of said Lots 16 and 39, in Block 7 in Adam Smith's Subdivision aforesaid; thence west along said south line of the 16 foot wide east/west alley to the east line of Lot 1 in Warren's Subdivision of part of Adam Smith's Subdivision aforesaid; thence south along said east line of Lot 1 in Warren's Subdivision to the centerline of West 37<sup>th</sup> Place; thence west along said centerline of West 37<sup>th</sup> Place to the northeast corner of Lot 8 in said Warren's Subdivision; thence south along the east line and the southward extension of said east line of Lot 8 in Warren's Subdivision to the south line of West 38<sup>th</sup> Street; thence west along said south line of West 38<sup>th</sup> Street, and the westward extension thereof, to the west line of the west half of the southeast quarter of said Section 35, said westward extension being perpendicular to the west line of the west half of the southeast quarter of Section 35; thence south along said west line of the west half of the southeast quarter of Section 35 to the north line of West Pershing Road; thence east along said north line of West Pershing Road and the eastward extension thereof to the intersection with the northward extension of the east line of South Kedzie Avenue, being in the west half of the northwest quarter of Section 1, Township 38 North, Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian; thence south along said northward extension, the east line and the southward extension of said east line of South Kedzie Avenue to the intersection of the eastward extension of the south line of West 43<sup>rd</sup> Street, being in the east half of the southeast quarter of Section 2, Township 38 North, Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian; thence west along said south line of West 43<sup>rd</sup> Street and the eastward extension thereof to the east line of South Drake Avenue, being in the west half of said southeast quarter of Section 2; thence south along said east line of South Drake Avenue to the north line of the 16 foot wide alley north of West 47<sup>th</sup> Street; thence east along said north line of the 16 foot wide alley north of West 47<sup>th</sup> Street to the northerly extension of the east line of Lot 103 in Parsons and McCaffery's Addition to Chicago in Section 2; thence south along said northerly extension of the east line of Lot 103 and the east line thereof to the north line of West 47<sup>th</sup> Street; thence east along said north line of West 47<sup>th</sup> Street to the west line of Lot 27

in A. T. McIntosh's Subdivision in Section 2; thence north along said west line of Lot 27 and the northerly extension thereof to the north line of the 16 foot wide alley north of West 47<sup>th</sup> Street; thence east along said north line of the 16 foot wide alley north of West 47<sup>th</sup> Street to the westerly line of the parcel of land bearing Permanent Index Number 19-02-425-049; thence north along said westerly line of the parcel of land bearing Permanent Index Number 19-02-425-049 to the northerly line thereof; thence northeasterly along said northerly line of the parcel of land bearing Permanent Index Number 19-02-425-049 to the east line thereof; thence south along said east line of the parcel of land bearing Permanent Index Number 19-02-425-049 to the north line of the 16 foot wide alley north of West 47<sup>th</sup> Street; thence east along said north line of the 16 foot wide alley north of West 47<sup>th</sup> Street and the easterly extension thereof to the east line of South Christiana Avenue; thence south along said east line of South Christiana Avenue to the north line of West 47<sup>th</sup> Street; thence east along said north line of West 47<sup>th</sup> Street to the west line of South Spaulding Avenue; thence north along said west line of South Spaulding Avenue to the westerly extension of the north line of Lot 66 in Bowles' Subdivision of Lot 9 in McCaffery and Murphy's Subdivision in Section 2; thence east along said westerly extension of the north line of Lot 66 and the north line thereof to the west line of the 16 foot wide alley east of South Spaulding Avenue; thence east along the easterly extension of the north line of Lot 66 to the east line of the 16 foot wide alley east of South Spaulding Avenue; thence south along said east line of the 16 foot wide alley east of South Spaulding Avenue to the south line of Lot 56 in Bowles' Subdivision of Lot 9 in McCaffery and Murphy's Subdivision in Section 2; thence east along said south line of Lot 56 and the easterly extension thereof to the east line of South Sawyer Avenue; thence south along said east line of South Sawyer Avenue to the north line of West 47<sup>th</sup> Street; thence east along said north line of West 47<sup>th</sup> Street to the west line of the 16 foot wide alley east of South Sawyer Avenue; thence north along said west line of the 16 foot wide alley east of South Sawyer Avenue to the westerly extension of the north line of Lot 17 in Bowles' Subdivision of Lot 9 in McCaffery and Murphy's Subdivision in Section 2; thence east along said westerly extension of the north line of Lot 17 and the north line thereof to the west line of South Kedzie Avenue; thence north along said west line of South Kedzie Avenue to the westerly extension of the north line of the 16 foot wide alley north of West 47<sup>th</sup> Street; thence east along said westerly extension of the north line of the 16 foot wide alley north of West 47<sup>th</sup> Street and the north line thereof to the west line of South Troy Street; thence east along the easterly extension of the north line of the 16 foot wide alley north of West 47<sup>th</sup> Street to the east line of South Troy Street; thence south along said east line of South Troy Street to the north line of West 47<sup>th</sup> Street; thence east along said north line of West 47<sup>th</sup> Street to the west line of South Sacramento Avenue; thence north along said west line of South Sacramento Avenue to the westerly extension of the north line of the 16 foot wide alley north of West 47<sup>th</sup> Street; thence east along said westerly extension of the north line of the 16 foot wide alley north of West 47<sup>th</sup> Street and the north line thereof to the east line of the 16 foot wide alley east of South Richmond Street; thence south along said east line of the 16 foot wide

alley east of South Richmond Street and the southerly extension thereof to the centerline of the 16 foot wide alley north of West 47<sup>th</sup> Street; thence east along said centerline of the 16 foot wide alley north of West 47<sup>th</sup> Street to the west line of South Francisco Avenue; thence north along said west line of South Francisco Avenue to the westerly extension of the north line of the 16 foot wide alley north of West 47<sup>th</sup> Street; thence east along said westerly extension of the north line of the 16 foot wide alley north of West 47<sup>th</sup> Street and the north line thereof to the west line of South Mozart Street; thence east along the easterly extension of the north line of the 16 foot wide alley north of West 47<sup>th</sup> Street to the east line of South Mozart Street; thence south along said east line of South Mozart Street to the north line of West 47<sup>th</sup> Street; thence east along said north line of West 47<sup>th</sup> Street to the west line of the 16 foot wide alley east of South Mozart Street; thence north along said west line of the 16 foot wide alley east of South Mozart Street to the westerly extension of the north line of Lot 18 in J.A. Lashar's Subdivision of the east half of Block 4 of Stewart's Subdivision in Section 1; thence east along said westerly extension of the north line of Lot 18 and the north line thereof to the west line of South California Avenue; thence east along the easterly extension of the north line of Lot 18 to the east line of South California Avenue; thence south along said east line of South California Avenue to the south line of Lots 2 through 12, both inclusive in the subdivision of the north 1 Acre of the west half of the northwest quarter of the northwest quarter of the northeast quarter in said Section 12; thence east along said south line of Lots 2 through 12, both inclusive, to the east line of the parcel of land bearing Permanent Index Number 19-12-200-010; thence north along said east line of the parcel of land bearing Permanent Index Number 19-12-200-010 and the northerly extension thereof to the north line of West 47<sup>th</sup> Street being in the west half of the southeast quarter of Section 1, Township 38 North, Range 13 East of the Third Principal Meridian; thence east along said north line of West 47<sup>th</sup> Street, and the westward extension thereof, to the intersection with the northward extension of the west line of Lot 5 in Stowe's Subdivision of the east half of the east half of the northwest quarter of the northwest quarter of the northeast quarter of said Section 12; thence south along said northward extension of Lot 5 and the west line thereof to the north line of the 16 foot wide east west alley South of 47<sup>th</sup> Street Stowe's in Subdivision aforesaid; thence east along said north line of the 16 foot wide east west alley and the eastward extension thereof to the point of intersection of the east line of South Washtenaw Avenue and the north line of the 16 foot wide east west alley south of West 47<sup>th</sup> Street in Walter Koski's Subdivision of (except the south 100 feet and except the east 8 feet of the north 158 feet) the west half of the northwest quarter of the northeast quarter of the northwest quarter of the northeast quarter and the south 100 feet of the northeast quarter of the northwest quarter of the northeast quarter in said Section 12; thence east along the north line of said alley and the eastward extension thereof in Koski's Subdivision aforesaid to the east line of a parcel of land bearing Permanent Index Number 19-12-202-021; thence north along said east line of the parcel of land bearing Permanent Index Number 19-12-202-021, and the northward extension thereof, to the north line

---

of West 47<sup>th</sup> Street; thence east along said north line of West 47<sup>th</sup> Street to the intersection of the northward extension of the east line of South Talman Avenue; thence south along said northward extension the east line of South Talman Avenue to the north line of the 16 foot wide east west alley south of 47<sup>th</sup> Street in Clunn's Subdivision of the east half of the northeast quarter of the northwest quarter of the northeast quarter of said Section 12; thence east along said north line of said 16 foot wide east west alley to the intersection with the northward extension of the 16 foot wide north south alley in Clunn's Subdivision aforesaid; thence south along said northward extension and the east line of said 16 foot wide north south alley to the north line of West 48<sup>th</sup> Street; thence east along said north line of West 48<sup>th</sup> Street to the west line of Lot 15 in Karel V. Janovsky's Subdivision of the south half of the northeast quarter of the northeast quarter of the northeast quarter in Section 12; thence north along said west line of Lot 15 and the northerly extension thereof to the north line of the 16 foot wide alley north of West 48<sup>th</sup> Street; thence east along said north line of the 16 foot wide alley north of West 48<sup>th</sup> Street to the west line of the 16 foot wide alley west of South Western Boulevard; thence north along said west line of the 16 foot wide alley west of South Western Boulevard to the westerly extension of the north line of Lot 3 in said Karel V. Janovsky's Subdivision in Section 12; thence east along said westerly extension of the north line of Lot 3 and the north line thereof to the west line of South Western Boulevard; thence east along the easterly extension of the north line of Lot 3 to the east line of South Western Avenue; thence south along said east line of South Western Boulevard to the eastward extension of the south line of the C. & G. T. Railroad right-of-way being in the east half of the northeast quarter of said Section 12; thence west along said eastward extension and the south line of the C. & G. T. Railroad right-of-way to the east line of South Rockwell Street; thence south along said east line of South Rockwell Street and the southward extension thereof to the south line of West 50<sup>th</sup> Street, being also the point of beginning of the hereinbefore described parcel of land, all in Cook County, Illinois.

---



EXHIBIT B

PROPERTY

[legal descriptions attached]

PINs:

19-03-201-004-0000  
19-03-201-047-0000  
19-03-201-049-0000  
19-03-201-050-0000  
19-03-201-053-0000

PARCEL 1:

THAT PART OF LOTS 4 AND 5 IN JENNI'S RESUBDIVISION OF PART OF LOT "B" IN THE SUBDIVISION BY THE CIRCUIT COURT COMMISSIONERS IN PARTITION OF THAT PART OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4, LYING SOUTH OF ILLINOIS AND MICHIGAN CANAL RESERVE, OF SECTION 3, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 13, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 4; THENCE NORTH 89 DEGREES 47 MINUTES 49 SECONDS EAST ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF SAID LOT, 35.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00 DEGREES 08 MINUTES 14 SECONDS EAST, ALONG THE EAST LINE OF THE WEST 35.00 FEET OF SAID LOT, 129.43 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 78 DEGREES 12 MINUTES 15 SECONDS EAST, 87.27 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH LINE OF LOT 4, SAID POINT BEING 100.00 FEET EAST OF THE SOUTHWEST CORNER THEREOF; THENCE SOUTH 00 DEGREES 03 MINUTES 12 SECONDS EAST, ALONG THE EAST LINE OF THE WEST 100.00 FEET OF THE AFORESAID LOT 5, A DISTANCE OF 760.16 FEET TO THE POINT OF INTERSECTION WITH THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID LOT; THENCE SOUTH 89 DEGREES 47 MINUTES 49 SECONDS WEST ALONG SAID SOUTH LINE, 100.00 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 5; THENCE NORTH 00 DEGREES 03 MINUTES 12 SECONDS WEST ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID LOT, A DISTANCE OF 150.16 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER THEREOF; THENCE NORTH 00 DEGREES 08 MINUTES 14 SECONDS WEST, ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID LOT 4, A DISTANCE OF 146.84 FEET TO THE HEREINABOVE DESCRIBED POINT OF BEGINNING, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 2:

LOTS 2 AND 3 IN JENNI'S RESUBDIVISION OF PART OF LOT "B" IN THE SUBDIVISION BY THE CIRCUIT COURT COMMISSIONERS IN PARTITION OF THAT PART OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4, LYING SOUTH OF ILLINOIS AND MICHIGAN CANAL RESERVE, OF SECTION 3, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 13, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 3:

THAT PART OF LOT "B" IN THE SUBDIVISION BY THE CIRCUIT COURT COMMISSIONERS IN PARTITION OF THAT PART OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4, LYING SOUTH OF ILLINOIS AND MICHIGAN CANAL RESERVE, OF SECTION 3, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 13, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF RECORDED IN THE OFFICE OF THE RECORDER OF COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS ON SEPTEMBER 5, 1893 IN BOOK 59 OF PLATS, PAGE 32, AS DOCUMENT NUMBER 1925471, BOUNDED AND DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT A POINT IN WEST LINE OF SOUTH PULASKI ROAD (FORMERLY SOUTH CRAWFORD AVENUE), SAID POINT BEING 723.00 FEET NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF DISTRICT BOULEVARD MEASURED ALONG SAID WEST LINE OF SOUTH PULASKI ROAD; THENCE SOUTHERLY ALONG SAID WEST LINE OF SOUTH PULASKI ROAD TO ITS INTERSECTION WITH THE NORTH LINE OF SAID DISTRICT BOULEVARD; THENCE WESTERLY ALONG SAID NORTH LINE OF DISTRICT BOULEVARD TO ITS INTERSECTION WITH A LINE PARALLEL WITH AND 550 FEET WEST OF SAID WEST LINE OF SAID SOUTH PULASKI ROAD; THENCE NORTHERLY ALONG SAID PARALLEL LINE TO THE INTERSECTION WITH A LINE PARALLEL WITH AND 639.00 FEET NORTH

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

OF SAID NORTH LINE OF DISTRICT BOULEVARD; THENCE EASTERLY ALONG SAID LAST DESCRIBED PARALLEL LINE A DISTANCE OF 281.78 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE NORTHERLY ALONG A LINE PARALLEL WITH SAID WEST LINE OF SOUTH PULASKI ROAD A DISTANCE OF 84.00 FEET; THENCE EASTERLY ALONG A LINE 723.00 FEET NORTH OF AND PARALLEL WITH THE NORTH LINE OF SAID DISTRICT BOULEVARD TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

EXCEPTING FROM THE ABOVE DESCRIBED PARCELS 1, 2 AND 3 THE FOLLOWING:

PARCEL A:

THAT PART OF LOT "B" IN THE SUBDIVISION BY THE CIRCUIT COURT COMMISSIONERS IN PARTITION OF THAT PART OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4, LYING SOUTH OF ILLINOIS AND MICHIGAN CANAL RESERVE, OF SECTION 3, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 13, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF RECORDED IN THE OFFICE OF THE RECORDER OF COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS ON SEPTEMBER 5, 1893 IN BOOK 59 OF PLATS, PAGE 32, AS DOCUMENT NUMBER 1925471, BOUNDED AND DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: COMMENCING AT A POINT 723.00 FEET (AS MEASURED ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SOUTH PULASKI ROAD (FORMERLY SOUTH CRAWFORD AVENUE)) NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF DISTRICT BOULEVARD, SAID POINT BEING ALSO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID LOT 5 IN JENNI'S RESUBDIVISION OF PART OF LOT "B" AFORESAID; THENCE SOUTH 89 DEGREES 56 MINUTES 11 SECONDS WEST, ALONG A LINE DRAWN 723.00 FEET NORTH OF AND PARALLEL WITH THE NORTH LINE OF DISTRICT BOULEVARD, SAID LINE BEING ALSO THE SOUTH LINE OF LOT 5 AFORESAID, 243.92 FEET TO A POINT, SAID POINT BEING 24.22 FEET (AS MEASURED ALONG SAID SOUTH LINE OF LOT 5) EAST OF THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 5 AFORESAID; THENCE SOUTH 0 DEGREE 03 MINUTES 10 SECONDS WEST, ALONG THE SOUTHERLY EXTENSION OF THE EAST LINE OF THE WEST 24.22 FEET OF LOT 5 AFORESAID, 172.50 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89 DEGREES 56 MINUTES 11 SECONDS EAST, ALONG A LINE DRAWN 550.50 FEET NORTH OF AND PARALLEL WITH THE NORTH LINE OF DISTRICT BOULEVARD, 244.08 FEET TO A POINT ON THE WEST LINE OF SOUTH PULASKI ROAD AFORESAID; THENCE NORTH 0 DEGREE 00 MINUTES 08 SECONDS EAST, ALONG SAID WEST LINE, 172.50 FEET TO THE HEREINABOVE DESIGNATED POINT OF BEGINNING, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL B:

THAT PART OF LOTS 4 AND 5 IN JENNI'S RESUBDIVISION OF PART OF LOT "B" IN THE SUBDIVISION BY THE CIRCUIT COURT COMMISSIONERS IN PARTITION OF THAT PART OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4, LYING SOUTH OF ILLINOIS AND MICHIGAN CANAL RESERVE, OF SECTION 3, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 13, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID LOT 5, SAID POINT BEING ALSO A POINT 723.00 FEET (AS MEASURED ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SOUTH PULASKI ROAD (FORMERLY SOUTH CRAWFORD AVENUE)) NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF DISTRICT BOULEVARD; THENCE SOUTH 89 DEGREES 56 MINUTES 11 SECONDS WEST, ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF LOT 5, BEING ALSO A LINE DRAWN 723.00 FEET NORTH OF AND PARALLEL WITH THE NORTH LINE OF DISTRICT BOULEVARD, 168.14 FEET TO THE POINT OF INTERSECTION WITH THE EAST LINE OF THE WEST 100.00 FEET OF LOT 5 AFORESAID, SAID POINT BEING THE POINT OF BEGINNING OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED PARCEL; THENCE CONTINUING SOUTH 89 DEGREES 56 MINUTES 11 SECONDS WEST, ALONG SAID SOUTH LINE, 75.78 FEET TO A POINT, SAID

POINT BEING 24.22 FEET (AS MEASURED ALONG SAID SOUTH LINE) EAST OF THE SOUTHWEST CORNER THEREOF; THENCE NORTH 0 DEGREE 03 MINUTES 19 SECONDS EAST, ALONG THE EAST LINE OF THE WEST 24.22 FEET OF LOT 5, A DISTANCE OF 150.16 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH LINE OF LOT 4 AFORESAID; THENCE NORTH 0 DEGREE 00 MINUTES 08 SECONDS EAST, ALONG THE EAST LINE OF THE WEST 24.22 FEET OF LOT 4 AFORESAID, 17.42 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 89 DEGREES 59 MINUTES 52 SECONDS EAST, PERPENDICULAR TO THE LAST DESCRIBED LINE, 10.78 FEET TO THE POINT OF INTERSECTION WITH THE EAST LINE OF THE WEST 36.00 FEET OF LOT 4 AFORESAID; THENCE SOUTH 75 DEGREES 03 MINUTES 52 SECONDS EAST, 67.27 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH LINE OF LOT 4 AFORESAID, SAID POINT BEING 100.00 FEET EAST OF THE SOUTHWEST CORNER THEREOF; THENCE SOUTH 0 DEGREE 03 MINUTES 19 SECONDS WEST, ALONG THE EAST LINE OF THE WEST 100.00 FEET OF LOT 5 AFORESAID, 150.16 FEET TO THE HEREINABOVE DESIGNATED POINT OF BEGINNING, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 4:

THAT PART OF LOT "B" IN THE SUBDIVISION BY THE CIRCUIT COURT COMMISSIONERS IN PARTITION OF THAT PART OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4, LYING SOUTH OF ILLINOIS AND MICHIGAN CANAL RESERVE, OF SECTION 3, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 13, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF RECORDED IN THE OFFICE OF THE RECORDER OF COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS ON SEPTEMBER 5, 1893 IN BOOK 59 OF PLATS, PAGE 32, AS DOCUMENT NUMBER 1925471, BOUNDED AND DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: COMMENCING AT A POINT 723.00 FEET (AS MEASURED ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SOUTH PULASKI ROAD (FORMERLY SOUTH CRAWFORD AVENUE)) NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF DISTRICT BOULEVARD, SAID POINT BEING ALSO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID LOT 5 IN JENNI'S RESUBDIVISION OF PART OF LOT "B" AFORESAID; THENCE SOUTH 89 DEGREES 56 MINUTES 11 SECONDS WEST, ALONG A LINE DRAWN 723.00 FEET NORTH OF AND PARALLEL WITH THE NORTH LINE OF DISTRICT BOULEVARD, SAID LINE BEING ALSO THE SOUTH LINE OF LOT 5 AFORESAID, 243.92 FEET TO A POINT, SAID POINT BEING 24.22 FEET (AS MEASURED ALONG SAID SOUTH LINE OF LOT 5) EAST OF THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 5 AFORESAID; THENCE SOUTH 0 DEGREE 03 MINUTES 19 SECONDS WEST, ALONG THE SOUTHERLY EXTENSION OF THE EAST LINE OF THE WEST 24.22 FEET OF LOT 5 AFORESAID, 172.50 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89 DEGREES 56 MINUTES 11 SECONDS EAST, ALONG A LINE DRAWN 550.50 FEET NORTH OF AND PARALLEL WITH THE NORTH LINE OF DISTRICT BOULEVARD, 244.08 FEET TO A POINT ON THE WEST LINE OF SOUTH PULASKI ROAD AFORESAID; THENCE NORTH 0 DEGREE 00 MINUTES 08 SECONDS EAST, ALONG SAID WEST LINE, 172.50 FEET TO THE HEREINABOVE DESIGNATED POINT OF BEGINNING, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PARCEL 5:

THAT PART OF LOTS 4 AND 5 IN JENNI'S RESUBDIVISION OF PART OF LOT "B" IN THE SUBDIVISION BY THE CIRCUIT COURT COMMISSIONERS IN PARTITION OF THAT PART OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4, LYING SOUTH OF ILLINOIS AND MICHIGAN CANAL RESERVE, OF SECTION 3, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 13, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID LOT 5, SAID POINT BEING ALSO A POINT 723.00 FEET (AS MEASURED ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SOUTH PULASKI ROAD (FORMERLY SOUTH CRAWFORD AVENUE)) NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF DISTRICT BOULEVARD; THENCE SOUTH 89 DEGREES 56 MINUTES 11 SECONDS WEST, ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF LOT 5, BEING

ALSO A LINE DRAWN 723.00 FEET NORTH OF AND PARALLEL WITH THE NORTH LINE OF DISTRICT BOULEVARD, 168.14 FEET TO THE POINT OF INTERSECTION WITH THE EAST LINE OF THE WEST 100.00 FEET OF LOT 5 AFORESAID, SAID POINT BEING THE POINT OF BEGINNING OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED PARCEL; THENCE CONTINUING SOUTH 89 DEGREES 56 MINUTES 11 SECONDS WEST, ALONG SAID SOUTH LINE, 75.78 FEET TO A POINT, SAID POINT BEING 24.22 FEET (AS MEASURED ALONG SAID SOUTH LINE) EAST OF THE SOUTHWEST CORNER THEREOF; THENCE NORTH 0 DEGREE 03 MINUTES 19 SECONDS EAST, ALONG THE EAST LINE OF THE WEST 24.22 FEET OF LOT 5, A DISTANCE OF 150.16 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH LINE OF LOT 4 AFORESAID; THENCE NORTH 0 DEGREE 00 MINUTES 08 SECONDS EAST, ALONG THE EAST LINE OF THE WEST 24.22 FEET OF LOT 4 AFORESAID, 17.42 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 89 DEGREES 59 MINUTES 52 SECONDS EAST, PERPENDICULAR TO THE LAST DESCRIBED LINE, 10.78 FEET TO THE POINT OF INTERSECTION WITH THE EAST LINE OF THE WEST 35.00 FEET OF LOT 4 AFORESAID; THENCE SOUTH 76 DEGREES 03 MINUTES 52 SECONDS EAST, 67.27 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH LINE OF LOT 4 AFORESAID, SAID POINT BEING 100.00 FEET EAST OF THE SOUTHWEST CORNER THEREOF; THENCE SOUTH 0 DEGREE 03 MINUTES 19 SECONDS WEST, ALONG THE EAST LINE OF THE WEST 100.00 FEET OF LOT 5 AFORESAID, 160.16 FEET TO THE HEREINABOVE DESIGNATED POINT OF BEGINNING, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

## EXHIBIT C

### TIF-ELIGIBLE IMPROVEMENTS\*

#### ACQUISITION COSTS

Land Acquisition	\$8,100,000
------------------	-------------

#### SITE PREPARATION COSTS

Demolition	\$111,525
Environmental <sup>^</sup>	\$2,015,020
Site & Utilities	\$199,197

#### SOFT COSTS

Architect/Engineering	\$234,200
Environmental	\$136,475
Construction Administration	\$188,678
Appraisal/Insurance	\$50,000
Title/Recording	\$5,000
Legal/Accounting	\$25,000
Construction Financing Interest @ 30%	\$500,000

ESTIMATED TOTAL	\$11,565,095
-----------------	--------------

<sup>^</sup>Includes encapsulation, construction of an engineered barrier and related remediation activities.

\*Notwithstanding the total of TIF-Eligible Improvements or the amount of TIF-eligible costs shown here, the assistance to be provided by the City is limited to the amount described in Section 4.03.

EXHIBIT D  
REDEVELOPMENT PLAN

[not attached for ordinance]

**EXHIBIT E**  
**CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT**

**[not attached for ordinance]**



## EXHIBIT G

### PERMITTED LIENS

1. Liens or encumbrances against the Property:

Those matters set forth as Schedule B title exceptions in the owner's title insurance policy issued by the Title Company as of the date hereof, but only so long as applicable title endorsements issued in conjunction therewith on the date hereof, if any, continue to remain in full force and effect.

2. Liens or encumbrances against the Developer or the Project, other than liens against the Property, if any:

**[To be completed by Developer's counsel, subject to City approval.]**

EXHIBIT H-1  
PROJECT BUDGET

[attached]

## Project BUDGET

Project Name: Pulaski Promenade  
 Developer: Pulaski Promenade, LLC Update

**PRELIMINARY BUDGET (Hard and Soft Costs)**

Land Acquisition		\$	8,100,000.00
Demolition		\$	111,525.00
<b>Site Clearance and Preparation</b>			
Infrastructure (Off site costs) (Exhibit B)		\$	77,652.00
Site costs- (Exhibit B)		\$	1,439,582.30
Site costs- ( for engineered barrier) (Exhibit B)		\$	929,760.00
Utilities/installation (eligible TIF Costs) (Exhibit B)		\$	121,544.70
Hazardous Materials Removal		\$	66,840.00
Other ( Flexicore plank lids for underground storm water storage tanks) (Exhibit D)		\$	106,000.00
<b>Total Site Clearance and Preparation</b>		\$	2,741,379.00
<b>Soft Costs/Fees</b>			
General Contractor (7 % of construction costs (Lend Lease))		\$	1,131,878.30
Architecture & Engineer Fees		\$	470,000.00
Soil Testing (for compaction strength)		\$	8,280.00
Environmental Testing For Remediation		\$	136,475.00
Legal/Accounting		\$	290,666.00
Other (TIF Consultants )		\$	96,250.00
Other Fees, Taxes and Insurance		\$	4,067,382.85
<b>Sub-total Soft Costs/Fees</b>		\$	6,200,932.15
Soft Cost Contingency (10% of SC)			620,093.22
<b>Total Soft Costs/Fees</b>		\$	6,821,025.37
<b>Hard Construction Costs</b>			
Core and Shell		\$	7,352,046.00
<i>Tenant Buildout Costs</i>			
Tenant A		\$	2,615,309.00
Tenant B		\$	1,119,979.00
Tenant C		\$	1,020,149.00
Tenant D		\$	956,910.00
Outbuilding F		\$	358,393.00
<b>Sub-total Hard Costs</b>		\$	13,422,786.00
Hard Cost Contingency (10% of HC)		\$	1,342,278.60
<b>Total Hard Construction Costs</b>		\$	14,765,064.60
<b>Other (Cost of Issuance and Hold Back to Note A)</b>		\$	1,050,000.00
<b>Total Project Costs</b>		\$	33,588,993.97

EXHIBIT H-2  
MBE/WBE BUDGET

[attached]

## MBE/WBE BUDGET

Project Name: Pulaski Promenade  
 Developer: Pulaski Promenade, LLC Update

**PRELIMINARY BUDGET (Hard and Soft Costs)**

	Budget
<b>Demolition</b>	<b>\$ 111,525.00</b>
<b>Site Clearance and Preparation</b>	
Infrastructure (Off site costs) (Exhibit B)	\$ 77,652.00
Site costs- (Exhibit B)	\$ 1,439,582.30
Site costs- ( for engineered barrier) (Exhibit B)	\$ 929,760.00
Utilities/installation (eligible TIF Costs) (Exhibit B)	\$ 121,544.70
Hazardous Materials Removal	\$ 66,840.00
Other ( Flexicore plank lids for underground storm water storage tanks) (Exhibit D)	\$ 106,000.00
<b>Total Site Clearance and Preparation</b>	<b>\$ 2,741,379.00</b>
<b>Soft Costs/Fees</b>	
General Contractor (7 % of construction costs (Lend Lease))	\$ 1,131,878.30
Architecture & Engineer Fees	\$ 470,000.00
Soil Testing (for compaction strength) (Pioneer)	\$ 8,280.00
Environmental Testing For Remediation (KPRG)	\$ 136,475.00
Legal/Accounting	\$ 290,666.00
Other (TIF Consultants )	\$ 96,250.00
<b>Sub-total Soft Costs/Fees</b>	<b>\$ 2,133,549.30</b>
Soft Cost Contingency (10% of SC)	\$ 213,354.93
<b>Total Soft Costs/Fees</b>	<b>\$ 2,346,904.23</b>
<b>Hard Construction Costs</b>	
Core and Shell	\$ 7,352,046.00
<i>Tenant Buildout Costs</i>	
Tenant A	\$ 2,615,309.00
Tenant B	\$ 1,119,979.00
Tenant C	\$ 1,020,149.00
Tenant D	\$ 956,910.00
Outbuilding F	\$ 358,393.00
<b>Sub-total Hard Costs</b>	<b>\$ 13,422,786.00</b>
Hard Cost Contingency (10% of HC)	\$ 1,342,278.60
<b>Total Hard Construction Costs</b>	<b>\$ 14,765,064.60</b>
<b>Total Project Costs</b>	<b>\$ 19,964,872.83</b>
<b>MBE/WBE Participation</b>	
MBE	\$ 4,791,569.48
WBE	\$ 798,594.91
<b>Total MBE/WBE Participation</b>	<b>\$ 5,590,164.39</b>

EXHIBIT I

APPROVED PRIOR EXPENDITURES

[not attached for ordinance]

EXHIBIT J

OPINION OF DEVELOPER'S COUNSEL

[To be retyped on the Developer's Counsel's letterhead]

City of Chicago  
121 North LaSalle Street  
Chicago, IL 60602

ATTENTION: Corporation Counsel

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as counsel to \_\_\_\_\_, an [Illinois] \_\_\_\_\_ (the "Developer"), in connection with the purchase of certain land and the construction of certain facilities thereon located in the \_\_\_\_\_ Redevelopment Project Area (the "Project"). In that capacity, we have examined, among other things, the following agreements, instruments and documents of even date herewith, hereinafter referred to as the "Documents":

(a) \_\_\_\_\_ Redevelopment Agreement (the "Agreement") of even date herewith, executed by the Developer and the City of Chicago (the "City");

[(b) the Escrow Agreement of even date herewith executed by the Developer and the City;]

(c) [insert other documents including but not limited to documents related to purchase and financing of the Property and all lender financing related to the Project]; and

(d) all other agreements, instruments and documents executed in connection with the foregoing.

In addition to the foregoing, we have examined

(a) the original or certified, conformed or photostatic copies of the Developer's (i) Articles of Incorporation, as amended to date, (ii) qualifications to do business and certificates of good standing in all states in which the Developer is qualified to do business, (iii) By-Laws, as amended to date, and (iv) records of all corporate proceedings relating to the Project [revise if the Developer is not a corporation]; and

(b) such other documents, records and legal matters as we have deemed necessary or relevant for purposes of issuing the opinions hereinafter expressed.

In all such examinations, we have assumed the genuineness of all signatures (other than those of the Developer), the authenticity of documents submitted to us as originals and conformity to the originals of all documents submitted to us as certified, conformed or photostatic copies.

Based on the foregoing, it is our opinion that:

1. The Developer is a corporation duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of its state of [incorporation] [organization], has full power and authority to own and lease its properties and to carry on its business as presently conducted, and is in good standing and duly qualified to do business as a foreign [corporation] [entity] under the laws of every state in which the conduct of its affairs or the ownership of its assets requires such qualification, except for those states in which its failure to qualify to do business would not have a material adverse effect on it or its business.

2. The Developer has full right, power and authority to execute and deliver the Documents to which it is a party and to perform its obligations thereunder. Such execution, delivery and performance will not conflict with, or result in a breach of, the Developer's [Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws] [describe any formation documents if the Developer is not a corporation] or result in a breach or other violation of any of the terms, conditions or provisions of any law or regulation, order, writ, injunction or decree of any court, government or regulatory authority, or, to the best of our knowledge after diligent inquiry, any of the terms, conditions or provisions of any agreement, instrument or document to which the Developer is a party or by which the Developer or its properties is bound. To the best of our knowledge after diligent inquiry, such execution, delivery and performance will not constitute grounds for acceleration of the maturity of any agreement, indenture, undertaking or other instrument to which the Developer is a party or by which it or any of its property may be bound, or result in the creation or imposition of (or the obligation to create or impose) any lien, charge or encumbrance on, or security interest in, any of its property pursuant to the provisions of any of the foregoing, other than liens or security interests in favor of the lender providing Lender Financing (as defined in the Agreement).

3. The execution and delivery of each Document and the performance of the transactions contemplated thereby have been duly authorized and approved by all requisite action on the part of the Developer.

4. Each of the Documents to which the Developer is a party has been duly executed and delivered by a duly authorized officer of the Developer, and each such Document constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of the Developer, enforceable in accordance with its terms, except as limited by applicable bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency or similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally.



5. Exhibit A attached hereto (a) identifies each class of capital stock of the Developer, (b) sets forth the number of issued and authorized shares of each such class, and (c) identifies the record owners of shares of each class of capital stock of the Developer and the number of shares held of record by each such holder. To the best of our knowledge after diligent inquiry, except as set forth on Exhibit A, there are no warrants, options, rights or commitments of purchase, conversion, call or exchange or other rights or restrictions with respect to any of the capital stock of the Developer. Each outstanding share of the capital stock of the Developer is duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable.

6. To the best of our knowledge after diligent inquiry, no judgments are outstanding against the Developer, nor is there now pending or threatened, any litigation, contested claim or governmental proceeding by or against the Developer or affecting the Developer or its property, or seeking to restrain or enjoin the performance by the Developer of the Agreement or the transactions contemplated by the Agreement, or contesting the validity thereof. To the best of our knowledge after diligent inquiry, the Developer is not in default with respect to any order, writ, injunction or decree of any court, government or regulatory authority or in default in any respect under any law, order, regulation or demand of any governmental agency or instrumentality, a default under which would have a material adverse effect on the Developer or its business.

7. To the best of our knowledge after diligent inquiry, there is no default by the Developer or any other party under any material contract, lease, agreement, instrument or commitment to which the Developer is a party or by which the company or its properties is bound.

8. To the best of our knowledge after diligent inquiry, all of the assets of the Developer are free and clear of mortgages, liens, pledges, security interests and encumbrances except for those specifically set forth in the Documents.

9. The execution, delivery and performance of the Documents by the Developer have not and will not require the consent of any person or the giving of notice to, any exemption by, any registration, declaration or filing with or any taking of any other actions in respect of, any person, including without limitation any court, government or regulatory authority.

10. To the best of our knowledge after diligent inquiry, the Developer owns or possesses or is licensed or otherwise has the right to use all licenses, permits and other governmental approvals and authorizations, operating authorities, certificates of public convenience, goods carriers permits, authorizations and other rights that are necessary for the operation of its business.

11. A federal or state court sitting in the State of Illinois and applying the choice of law provisions of the State of Illinois would enforce the choice of law contained in the Documents and apply the law of the State of Illinois to the transactions evidenced thereby.

We are attorneys admitted to practice in the State of Illinois and we express no opinion as to any laws other than federal laws of the United States of America and the laws of the State of Illinois.

[Note: include a reference to the laws of the state of incorporation/organization of the Developer, if other than Illinois.]

This opinion is issued at the Developer's request for the benefit of the City and its counsel, and may not be disclosed to or relied upon by any other person.

Very truly yours,

\_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

**EXHIBIT K**

**PRIOR OBLIGATIONS**

**Prior Obligations in the Stevenson/Brighton TIF Redevelopment Area**

**United Neighborhood Organization (UNO) School**

**Intergovernmental Agreement with Chicago Public Schools to fund Brighton Park II School**

EXHIBIT L  
REQUISITION FORM

STATE OF ILLINOIS     )  
  ) SS  
COUNTY OF COOK     )

The affiant, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, a  
\_\_\_\_\_ (the "Developer"), hereby certifies that with respect to that  
certain \_\_\_\_\_ Redevelopment Agreement between the Developer and the City  
of Chicago dated \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ (the "Agreement"):

A. Expenditures for the Project, in the total amount of \$ \_\_\_\_\_, have  
been made:

B. This paragraph B sets forth and is a true and complete statement of all costs of  
TIF-Eligible Improvements for the Project reimbursed by the City to date:

\$ \_\_\_\_\_

C. The Developer requests reimbursement for the following costs of TIF-Eligible  
Improvements:

\$ \_\_\_\_\_

D. None of the costs referenced in paragraph C above have been previously  
reimbursed by the City.

E. The Developer hereby certifies to the City that, as of the date hereof:

1. Except as described in the attached certificate, the representations and  
warranties contained in the Agreement are true and correct and the Developer is in compliance  
with all applicable covenants contained herein.

2. No event of Default or condition or event which, with the giving of notice  
or passage of time or both, would constitute an Event of Default, exists or has occurred.

All capitalized terms which are not defined herein have the meanings given such terms in  
the Agreement.

[Developer]

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Name

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Subscribed and sworn before me this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
My commission expires: \_\_\_\_\_

Agreed and accepted:

\_\_\_\_\_

Name

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

City of Chicago

Department of Housing and Economic Development

EXHIBIT M-1

FORM OF EXEMPT NOTE

REGISTERED

MAXIMUM AMOUNT

NO. R-1

\$7,500,000

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
STATE OF ILLINOIS  
COUNTY OF COOK  
CITY OF CHICAGO  
TAX INCREMENT ALLOCATION REVENUE NOTE,  
STEVENSON/BRIGHTON REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT AREA  
(PULASKI PROMENADE PROJECT),  
TAX-EXEMPT SERIES \_\_\_\_\_ A

Registered Owner: Pulaski Promenade LLC

Interest Rate: \_\_\_\_\_ per annum

Maturity Date: December 31, 2031

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, that the City of Chicago, Cook County, Illinois (the "City"), hereby acknowledges itself to owe and for value received promises to pay to the Registered Owner identified above, or registered assigns as hereinafter provided, on or before the Maturity Date identified above, but solely from the sources hereinafter identified, the principal amount of this Note from time to time advanced by the Registered Owner to pay costs of the Project (as hereafter defined) in accordance with the ordinance hereinafter referred to up to the principal amount of \$7,500,000 and to pay the Registered Owner interest on that amount at the Interest Rate per year specified above from the date of the advance. Interest shall be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months. Accrued but unpaid interest on this Note shall also accrue at the interest rate per year specified above until paid.

Principal of and interest on this Note from the Available Incremental Taxes from the Project PINs and Available Incremental Taxes from the Redevelopment Area (as both phrases are defined in the hereinafter-defined Redevelopment Agreement) (collectively, the "Available Incremental Taxes") is due February 1st of each year until the earlier of Maturity or until this Note is paid in full. Payments shall first be applied to interest. The principal of and interest on this Note are payable in lawful money of the United States of America, and shall be made to the Registered Owner hereof as

shown on the registration books of the City maintained by the Comptroller of the City, as registrar and paying agent (the "Registrar"), at the close of business on the fifteenth day of the month immediately prior to the applicable payment, maturity or redemption date, and shall be paid by check or draft of the Registrar, payable in lawful money of the United States of America, mailed to the address of such Registered Owner as it appears on such registration books or at such other address furnished in writing by such Registered Owner to the Registrar; provided, that the final installment of principal and accrued but unpaid interest will be payable solely upon presentation of this Note at the principal office of the Registrar in Chicago, Illinois or as otherwise directed by the City. The Registered Owner of this Note shall note on the Payment Record attached hereto the amount and the date of any payment of the principal of this Note promptly upon receipt of such payment.

This Note is issued by the City in the principal amount of advances made from time to time by the Registered Owner up to \$7,500,000 for the purpose of paying the costs of certain eligible redevelopment project costs incurred by Pulaski Promenade LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Developer"), which were undertaken in connection with the acquisition of vacant parcels and construction thereon of a neighborhood shopping center facility of approximately 152,817 square feet (the "Project"), all in the Stevenson/Brighton Redevelopment Project Area (the "Project Area") in the City, all in accordance with the Constitution and the laws of the State of Illinois, and particularly the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act (65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-1 et seq.) (the "TIF Act"), the Local Government Debt Reform Act (30 ILCS 350/1 et seq.) and an Ordinance adopted by the City Council of the City on \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_ (the "Ordinance"), in all respects as by law required.

The City has assigned and pledged certain rights, title and interest of the City in and to certain incremental ad valorem tax revenues from the Project Area which the City is entitled to receive pursuant to the TIF Act and the Ordinance, in order to pay the principal and interest of this Note. Reference is hereby made to the aforesaid Ordinance and the Redevelopment Agreement for a description, among others, with respect to the determination, custody and application of said revenues, the nature and extent of such security with respect to this Note and the terms and conditions under which this Note is issued and secured. THIS NOTE IS A SPECIAL LIMITED OBLIGATION OF THE CITY, IS PAYABLE SOLELY FROM AVAILABLE INCREMENTAL TAXES, AND SHALL BE A VALID CLAIM OF THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF ONLY AGAINST SAID SOURCES. THIS NOTE SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO CONSTITUTE AN INDEBTEDNESS OR A LOAN AGAINST THE GENERAL TAXING POWERS OR CREDIT OF THE CITY WITHIN THE MEANING OF ANY CONSTITUTIONAL OR STATUTORY PROVISION. THE REGISTERED OWNER OF THIS NOTE SHALL NOT HAVE THE RIGHT TO COMPEL ANY EXERCISE OF THE TAXING POWER OF THE CITY, THE STATE OF ILLINOIS OR ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF TO PAY THE PRINCIPAL OR INTEREST OF THIS NOTE.

The principal of this Note is subject to redemption on any date, as a whole or in part, at a redemption price of 100% of the principal amount thereof being redeemed. There shall be no prepayment penalty. Notice of any such redemption shall be sent by registered or certified mail not less than five (5) days nor more than sixty (60) days prior to the date fixed for redemption to the

registered owner of this Note at the address shown on the registration books of the City maintained by the Registrar or at such other address as is furnished in writing by such Registered Owner to the Registrar.

This Note is issued in fully registered form in the denomination of its outstanding principal amount. This Note may not be exchanged for a like aggregate principal amount of notes or other denominations.

This Note is transferable by the Registered Owner hereof in person or by its attorney duly authorized in writing at the principal office of the Registrar in Chicago, Illinois, but only in the manner and subject to the limitations provided in the Ordinance, and upon surrender and cancellation of this Note. Upon such transfer, a new Note of authorized denomination of the same maturity and for the same aggregate principal amount will be issued to the transferee in exchange herefor. The Registrar shall not be required to transfer this Note during the period beginning at the close of business on the fifteenth day of the month immediately prior to the maturity date of this Note nor to transfer this Note after notice calling this Note or a portion hereof for redemption has been mailed, nor during a period of five (5) days next preceding mailing of a notice of redemption of this Note. Such transfer shall be in accordance with the form at the end of this Note.

This Note hereby authorized shall be executed and delivered as the Ordinance and the Redevelopment Agreement provide.

Pursuant to the Redevelopment Agreement dated as of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_ between the City and the Registered Owner (the "Redevelopment Agreement"), the Registered Owner has agreed to undertake the Project and to advance funds for the acquisition and construction of certain real estate and facilities related to the Project on behalf of the City. The cost of such acquisition and construction in the amount not to exceed \$7,500,000 shall be deemed to be a disbursement of the proceeds of this Note.

The City and the Registrar may deem and treat the Registered Owner hereof as the absolute owner hereof for the purpose of receiving payment of or on account of principal hereof and for all other purposes and neither the City nor the Registrar shall be affected by any notice to the contrary, unless transferred in accordance with the provisions hereof.

It is hereby certified and recited that all conditions, acts and things required by law to exist, to happen, or to be done or performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Note did exist, have happened, have been done and have been performed in regular and due form and time as required by law; that the issuance of this Note, together with all other obligations of the City, does not exceed or violate any constitutional or statutory limitation applicable to the City.

This Note shall not be valid or become obligatory for any purpose until the certificate of authentication hereon shall have been signed by the Registrar.

[THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]



IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City of Chicago, Cook County, Illinois, by its City Council, has caused its official seal to be imprinted by facsimile hereon or hereunto affixed, and has caused this Note to be signed by the duly authorized signature of the Mayor and attested by the duly authorized signature of the City Clerk of the City, all as of \_\_\_\_\_.

Mayor

(SEAL)

Attest:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
City Clerk

**CERTIFICATE  
OF  
AUTHENTICATION**

Registrar and Paying Agent:

Comptroller of the  
City of Chicago,  
Cook County, Illinois

This Note is described in the  
within-mentioned Ordinance and  
is the Tax Increment Allocation  
Revenue Note, Stevenson/Brighton Redevelopment Project Area  
(Pulaski Promenade Project)  
Tax-Exempt Series \_\_\_\_\_ A of the City of  
Chicago, Cook County, Illinois.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Comptroller

Date:

PRINCIPAL PAYMENT RECORD

DATE OF PAYMENT

PRINCIPAL PAYMENT

PRINCIPAL BALANCE DUE

(ASSIGNMENT)

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned sells, assigns and transfers unto \_\_\_\_\_ the within Note and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint attorney to transfer the said Note on the books kept for registration thereof with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated:

Registered Owner

NOTICE: The signature to this assignment must correspond with the name of the Registered Owner as it appears upon the face of the Note in every particular, without alteration or enlargement or any change whatever.

Signature Guaranteed:

Notice: Signature(s) must be guaranteed by a member of the New York Stock Exchange or a commercial bank or trust company.

Consented to by:

CITY OF CHICAGO  
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

BY: \_\_\_\_\_

ITS:

CERTIFICATION OF EXPENDITURE

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

To: Registered Owner

Re: City of Chicago, Cook County, Illinois (the "City")  
\$7,500,000 Tax Increment Allocation Revenue Note,  
Stevenson/Brighton Redevelopment Project Area  
(Pulaski Promenade Project)  
Tax-Exempt Series \_\_\_\_\_ A

(the "Redevelopment Note")

This Certification is submitted to you, Registered Owner of the Redevelopment Note, pursuant to the Ordinance of the City authorizing the execution of the Redevelopment Note adopted by the City Council of the City on \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ (the "Ordinance"). All terms used herein shall have the same meaning as when used in the Ordinance.

The City hereby certifies that \$ \_\_\_\_\_ is advanced as principal under the Redevelopment Note as of the date hereof. Such amount has been properly incurred, is a proper charge made or to be made in connection with the redevelopment project costs defined in the Ordinance and has not been the basis of any previous principal advance. As of the date hereof, the outstanding principal balance under the Redevelopment Note is \$ \_\_\_\_\_, including the amount of this Certificate and less payment made on the Redevelopment Note.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City has caused this Certification to be signed on its behalf as of the date shown above.

CITY OF CHICAGO

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioner  
Department of Housing and Economic  
Development

AUTHENTICATED BY:

REGISTRAR

EXHIBIT M-2

FORM OF TAXABLE NOTE

REGISTERED	MAXIMUM AMOUNT
NO. R-1	\$2,500,000

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
STATE OF ILLINOIS  
COUNTY OF COOK  
CITY OF CHICAGO  
TAX INCREMENT ALLOCATION REVENUE NOTE,  
STEVENSON/BRIGHTON REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT AREA  
(PULASKI PROMENADE PROJECT),  
TAXABLE SERIES \_\_\_\_\_ B

Registered Owner: Pulaski Promenade LLC  
Interest Rate: \_\_\_\_\_ per annum  
Maturity Date: December 31, 2031

*This Note is subordinate to that certain TAX INCREMENT ALLOCATION REVENUE NOTE, STEVENSON/BRIGHTON REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT AREA (PULASKI PROMENADE PROJECT), TAX-EXEMPT SERIES \_\_\_\_\_ A, if and when said Note is issued by the City.*

*The Certification of Expenditure, if issued, is subject to cancellation and re-issuance pursuant to the provisions of Section 4.03(b) of the Redevelopment Agreement.*

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, that the City of Chicago, Cook County, Illinois (the "City"), hereby acknowledges itself to owe and for value received promises to pay to the Registered Owner identified above, or registered assigns as hereinafter provided, on or before the Maturity Date identified above, but solely from the sources hereinafter identified, the principal amount of this Note from time to time advanced by the Registered Owner to pay costs of the Project (as hereafter defined) in accordance with the ordinance hereinafter referred to up to the principal amount of \$2,500,000 and to pay the Registered Owner interest on that amount at the Interest Rate per year specified above from the date of the advance. Interest shall be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months. Accrued but unpaid interest on this Note shall also accrue at the interest rate per year specified above until paid.

Principal of and interest on this Note from the Available Incremental Taxes from the Project PINs and Available Incremental Taxes from the Redevelopment Area (as both phrases are defined in the hereinafter-defined Redevelopment Agreement) (collectively, the "Available Incremental Taxes") is due February 1st of each year until the earlier of the Maturity Date or until this Note is paid in full. Payments shall first be applied to interest. The principal of and interest on this Note are payable in lawful money of the United States of America, and shall be made to the Registered Owner hereof as shown on the registration books of the City maintained by the Comptroller of the City, as registrar and paying agent (the "Registrar"), at the close of business on the fifteenth day of the month immediately prior to the applicable payment, maturity or redemption date, and shall be paid by check or draft of the Registrar, payable in lawful money of the United States of America, mailed to the address of such Registered Owner as it appears on such registration books or at such other address furnished in writing by such Registered Owner to the Registrar; provided, that the final installment of principal and accrued but unpaid interest will be payable solely upon presentation of this Note at the principal office of the Registrar in Chicago, Illinois or as otherwise directed by the City. The Registered Owner of this Note shall note on the Payment Record attached hereto the amount and the date of any payment of the principal of this Note promptly upon receipt of such payment.

This Note is issued by the City in the principal amount of advances made from time to time by the Registered Owner up to \$2,500,000 for the purpose of paying the costs of certain eligible redevelopment project costs incurred by Pulaski Promenade LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Developer"), which were undertaken in connection with the acquisition of vacant parcels and construction thereon of a neighborhood shopping center facility of approximately 152,817 square feet (the "Project"), all in the Stevenson/Brighton Redevelopment Project Area (the "Project Area") in the City, all in accordance with the Constitution and the laws of the State of Illinois, and particularly the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act (65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-1 et seq.) (the "TIF Act"), the Local Government Debt Reform Act (30 ILCS 350/1 et seq.) and an Ordinance adopted by the City Council of the City on \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_ (the "Ordinance"), in all respects as by law required.

The City has assigned and pledged certain rights, title and interest of the City in and to certain incremental ad valorem tax revenues from the Project Area which the City is entitled to receive pursuant to the TIF Act and the Ordinance, in order to pay the principal and interest of this Note. Reference is hereby made to the aforesaid Ordinance and the Redevelopment Agreement for a description, among others, with respect to the determination, custody and application of said revenues, the nature and extent of such security with respect to this Note and the terms and conditions under which this Note is issued and secured. THIS NOTE IS A SPECIAL LIMITED OBLIGATION OF THE CITY, AND IS PAYABLE SOLELY FROM AVAILABLE EXCESS INCREMENTAL TAXES, AND SHALL BE A VALID CLAIM OF THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF ONLY AGAINST SAID SOURCES. THIS NOTE SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO CONSTITUTE AN INDEBTEDNESS OR A LOAN AGAINST THE GENERAL TAXING POWERS OR CREDIT OF THE CITY, WITHIN THE MEANING OF ANY CONSTITUTIONAL OR STATUTORY PROVISION. THE

REGISTERED OWNER OF THIS NOTE SHALL NOT HAVE THE RIGHT TO COMPEL ANY EXERCISE OF THE TAXING POWER OF THE CITY, THE STATE OF ILLINOIS OR ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF TO PAY THE PRINCIPAL OR INTEREST OF THIS NOTE. The principal of this Note is subject to redemption on any date, as a whole or in part, at a redemption price of 100% of the principal amount thereof being redeemed. There shall be no prepayment penalty. Notice of any such redemption shall be sent by registered or certified mail not less than five (5) days nor more than sixty (60) days prior to the date fixed for redemption to the registered owner of this Note at the address shown on the registration books of the City maintained by the Registrar or at such other address as is furnished in writing by such Registered Owner to the Registrar.

This Note is issued in fully registered form in the denomination of its outstanding principal amount. This Note may not be exchanged for a like aggregate principal amount of notes or other denominations.

This Note is transferable by the Registered Owner hereof in person or by its attorney duly authorized in writing at the principal office of the Registrar in Chicago, Illinois, but only in the manner and subject to the limitations provided in the Ordinance, and upon surrender and cancellation of this Note. Upon such transfer, a new Note of authorized denomination of the same maturity and for the same aggregate principal amount will be issued to the transferee in exchange herefor. The Registrar shall not be required to transfer this Note during the period beginning at the close of business on the fifteenth day of the month immediately prior to the maturity date of this Note nor to transfer this Note after notice calling this Note or a portion hereof for redemption has been mailed, nor during a period of five (5) days next preceding mailing of a notice of redemption of this Note. Such transfer shall be in accordance with the form at the end of this Note.

This Note hereby authorized shall be executed and delivered as the Ordinance and the Redevelopment Agreement provide.

Pursuant to the Redevelopment Agreement dated as of [\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_] between the City and the Registered Owner (the "Redevelopment Agreement"), the Registered Owner has agreed to acquire and construct the Project and to advance funds for the construction of certain facilities related to the Project on behalf of the City. The cost of such acquisition and construction in the amount of up to \$2,500,000 shall be deemed to be a disbursement of the proceeds of this Note.

This Note is subordinate to that certain TAX INCREMENT ALLOCATION REVENUE NOTE, STEVENSON/BRIGHTON REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT AREA (PULASKI PROMENADE PROJECT), TAX-EXEMPT SERIES \_\_\_\_\_ A (the "Tax-Exempt Note"), if and when said Note is issued by the City, such that on any February 1, payments on this Note shall only be paid after any current and past due payments have been made on the Tax-Exempt Note.



Pursuant to Section 15.02 of the Redevelopment Agreement, the City has reserved the right to suspend, terminate or be reimbursed for payments of principal and of interest on this Note upon the occurrence of certain conditions. The City shall not be obligated to make payments under this Note if an Event of Default (as defined in the Redevelopment Agreement), or condition or event that with notice or the passage of time or both would constitute an Event of Default, has occurred. Such rights shall survive any transfer of this Note.

The City and the Registrar may deem and treat the Registered Owner hereof as the absolute owner hereof for the purpose of receiving payment of or on account of principal hereof and for all other purposes and neither the City nor the Registrar shall be affected by any notice to the contrary, unless transferred in accordance with the provisions hereof.

It is hereby certified and recited that all conditions, acts and things required by law to exist, to happen, or to be done or performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Note did exist, have happened, have been done and have been performed in regular and due form and time as required by law; that the issuance of this Note, together with all other obligations of the City, does not exceed or violate any constitutional or statutory limitation applicable to the City.

This Note shall not be valid or become obligatory for any purpose until the certificate of authentication hereon shall have been signed by the Registrar.

(THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City of Chicago, Cook County, Illinois, by its City Council, has caused its official seal to be imprinted by facsimile hereon or hereunto affixed, and has caused this Note to be signed by the duly authorized signature of the Mayor and attested by the duly authorized signature of the City Clerk of the City, all as of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_.

Mayor

(SEAL)

Attest:

City Clerk

CERTIFICATE  
OF  
AUTHENTICATION

Registrar  
and Paying Agent  
Comptroller of the  
City of Chicago,  
Cook County, Illinois

This Note is described in the within mentioned Ordinance and is the Tax Increment Allocation Revenue Note (Stevenson/Brighton Redevelopment Project), Taxable Series \_\_\_\_\_ B, of the City of Chicago, Cook County, Illinois.

Comptroller

Date:

PRINCIPAL PAYMENT RECORD

DATE OF PAYMENT

PRINCIPAL PAYMENT

PRINCIPAL BALANCE DUE

(ASSIGNMENT)

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned sells, assigns and transfers unto \_\_\_\_\_ the within Note and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint attorney to transfer the said Note on the books kept for registration thereof with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated:

Registered Owner

NOTICE: The signature to this assignment must correspond with the name of the Registered Owner as it appears upon the face of the Note in every particular, without alteration or enlargement or any change whatever.

Signature Guaranteed:

Notice: Signature(s) must be guaranteed by a member of the New York Stock Exchange or a commercial bank or trust company.

Consented to by:

CITY OF CHICAGO  
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

BY:

ITS:

CERTIFICATION OF EXPENDITURE

*The Certification of Expenditure, if issued, is subject to cancellation and re-issuance pursuant to the provisions of Section 4.03(b) of the Redevelopment Agreement.*

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

To: Registered Owner

Re: City of Chicago, Cook County, Illinois (the "City")  
\$2,500,000 Tax Increment Allocation Revenue Note  
(Stevenson/Brighton Redevelopment Project, Taxable Series \_\_\_\_\_ B)  
(the "Redevelopment Note")

This Certification is submitted to you, Registered Owner of the Redevelopment Note, pursuant to the Ordinance of the City authorizing the execution of the Redevelopment Note adopted by the City Council of the City on \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ (the "Ordinance"). All terms used herein shall have the same meaning as when used in the Ordinance.

The City hereby certifies that \$\_\_\_\_\_ is advanced as principal under the Redevelopment Note as of the date hereof. Such amount has been properly incurred, is a proper charge made or to be made in connection with the redevelopment project costs defined in the Ordinance and has not been the basis of any previous principal advance. As of the date hereof, the outstanding principal balance under the Redevelopment Note is \$\_\_\_\_\_, including the amount of this Certificate and less payment made on the Redevelopment Note.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City has caused this Certification to be signed on its behalf as of the date shown above.

CITY OF CHICAGO

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioner  
Department of Housing and Economic  
Development

AUTHENTICATED BY:

REGISTRAR

**EXHIBIT P**

**FORM OF PAYMENT and PERFORMANCE BONDS**

**[not attached for ordinance]**

Exhibit B - Form of Taxable City Note

REGISTERED	MAXIMUM AMOUNT
NO. R-1	\$2,500,000

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
STATE OF ILLINOIS  
COUNTY OF COOK  
CITY OF CHICAGO  
TAX INCREMENT ALLOCATION REVENUE NOTE,  
STEVENSON/BRIGHTON REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT AREA  
(PULASKI PROMENADE PROJECT),  
TAXABLE SERIES \_\_\_\_\_ B

Registered Owner: Pulaski Promenade LLC

Interest Rate: \_\_\_\_\_ per annum

Maturity Date: December 31, 2031

This Note is subordinate to that certain TAX INCREMENT ALLOCATION REVENUE NOTE, STEVENSON/BRIGHTON REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT AREA (PULASKI PROMENADE PROJECT), TAX-EXEMPT SERIES \_\_\_\_\_ A, if and when said Note is issued by the City.

The Certification of Expenditure, if issued, is subject to cancellation and re-issuance pursuant to the provisions of Section 4.03(b) of the Redevelopment Agreement.

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, that the City of Chicago, Cook County, Illinois (the "City"), hereby acknowledges itself to owe and for value received promises to pay to the Registered Owner identified above, or registered assigns as hereinafter provided, on or before the Maturity Date identified above, but solely from the sources hereinafter identified, the principal amount of this Note from time to time advanced by the Registered Owner to pay costs of the Project (as hereafter defined) in accordance with the ordinance hereinafter referred to up to the principal amount of \$2,500,000 and to pay the Registered Owner interest on that amount at the Interest Rate per year specified above from the date of the advance. Interest shall be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months. Accrued but unpaid interest on this Note shall also accrue at the interest rate per year specified above until paid.

Principal of and interest on this Note from the Available Incremental Taxes from the Project PINs and Available Incremental Taxes from the Area (as both phrases are defined in the

U:\TIF Agmts, RIFs\Pulaski Promenade RAIOrd final.doc

hereinafter-defined Redevelopment Agreement) (collectively, the "Available Incremental Taxes") is due February 1st of each year until the earlier of the Maturity Date or until this Note is paid in full. Payments shall first be applied to interest. The principal of and interest on this Note are payable in lawful money of the United States of America, and shall be made to the Registered Owner hereof as shown on the registration books of the City maintained by the Comptroller of the City, as registrar and paying agent (the "Registrar"), at the close of business on the fifteenth day of the month immediately prior to the applicable payment, maturity or redemption date, and shall be paid by check or draft of the Registrar, payable in lawful money of the United States of America, mailed to the address of such Registered Owner as it appears on such registration books or at such other address furnished in writing by such Registered Owner to the Registrar; provided, that the final installment of principal and accrued but unpaid interest will be payable solely upon presentation of this Note at the principal office of the Registrar in Chicago, Illinois or as otherwise directed by the City. The Registered Owner of this Note shall note on the Payment Record attached hereto the amount and the date of any payment of the principal of this Note promptly upon receipt of such payment.

This Note is issued by the City in the principal amount of advances made from time to time by the Registered Owner up to \$2,500,000 for the purpose of paying the costs of certain eligible redevelopment project costs incurred by Pulaski Promenade LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Developer"), which were undertaken in connection with the acquisition of vacant parcels and construction thereon of a neighborhood shopping center facility of approximately 152,817 square feet (the "Project"), all in the Stevenson/Brighton Redevelopment Project Area (the "Project Area") in the City, all in accordance with the Constitution and the laws of the State of Illinois, and particularly the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act (65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-1 et seq.) (the "TIF Act"), the Local Government Debt Reform Act (30 ILCS 350/1 et seq.) and an Ordinance adopted by the City Council of the City on \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_ (the "Ordinance"), in all respects as by law required.

The City has assigned and pledged certain rights, title and interest of the City in and to certain incremental ad valorem tax revenues from the Project Area which the City is entitled to receive pursuant to the TIF Act and the Ordinance, in order to pay the principal and interest of this Note. Reference is hereby made to the aforesaid Ordinance and the Redevelopment Agreement for a description, among others, with respect to the determination, custody and application of said revenues, the nature and extent of such security with respect to this Note and the terms and conditions under which this Note is issued and secured. THIS NOTE IS A SPECIAL LIMITED OBLIGATION OF THE CITY, AND IS PAYABLE SOLELY FROM AVAILABLE EXCESS INCREMENTAL TAXES, AND SHALL BE A VALID CLAIM OF THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF ONLY AGAINST SAID SOURCES. THIS NOTE SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO CONSTITUTE AN INDEBTEDNESS OR A LOAN AGAINST THE GENERAL TAXING POWERS OR CREDIT OF THE CITY, WITHIN THE MEANING OF ANY CONSTITUTIONAL OR STATUTORY PROVISION. THE REGISTERED OWNER OF THIS NOTE SHALL NOT HAVE THE RIGHT TO COMPEL ANY EXERCISE OF THE TAXING POWER OF THE CITY, THE STATE OF ILLINOIS OR ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF TO PAY THE PRINCIPAL OR INTEREST OF THIS NOTE. The principal of this Note is subject to redemption on any date, as a whole or in part, at a redemption price of 100% of the principal amount thereof being redeemed. There shall be no prepayment penalty. Notice of any such redemption shall

U:\TIF Agmts, RIFs\Pulaski Promenade RA\Ord final.doc



be sent by registered or certified mail not less than five (5) days nor more than sixty (60) days prior to the date fixed for redemption to the registered owner of this Note at the address shown on the registration books of the City maintained by the Registrar or at such other address as is furnished in writing by such Registered Owner to the Registrar.

This Note is issued in fully registered form in the denomination of its outstanding principal amount. This Note may not be exchanged for a like aggregate principal amount of notes or other denominations.

This Note is transferable by the Registered Owner hereof in person or by its attorney duly authorized in writing at the principal office of the Registrar in Chicago, Illinois, but only in the manner and subject to the limitations provided in the Ordinance, and upon surrender and cancellation of this Note. Upon such transfer, a new Note of authorized denomination of the same maturity and for the same aggregate principal amount will be issued to the transferee in exchange hereof. The Registrar shall not be required to transfer this Note during the period beginning at the close of business on the fifteenth day of the month immediately prior to the maturity date of this Note nor to transfer this Note after notice calling this Note or a portion hereof for redemption has been mailed, nor during a period of five (5) days next preceding mailing of a notice of redemption of this Note. Such transfer shall be in accordance with the form at the end of this Note.

This Note hereby authorized shall be executed and delivered as the Ordinance and the Redevelopment Agreement provide.

Pursuant to the Redevelopment Agreement dated as of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ between the City and the Registered Owner (the "Redevelopment Agreement"), the Registered Owner has agreed to acquire and construct the Project and to advance funds for the construction of certain facilities related to the Project on behalf of the City. The cost of such acquisition and construction in the amount of up to \$2,500,000 shall be deemed to be a disbursement of the proceeds of this Note.

This Note is subordinate to that certain TAX INCREMENT ALLOCATION REVENUE NOTE, STEVENSON/BRIGHTON REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT AREA (PULASKI PROMENADE PROJECT), TAX-EXEMPT SERIES \_\_\_\_\_ A (the "Tax-Exempt Note"), if and when said Note is issued by the City, such that on any February 1, payments on this Note shall only be paid after any current and past due payments have been made on the Tax-Exempt Note.

Pursuant to Section 15.02 of the Redevelopment Agreement, the City has reserved the right to suspend, terminate or be reimbursed for payments of principal and of interest on this Note upon the occurrence of certain conditions. The City shall not be obligated to make payments under this Note if an Event of Default (as defined in the Redevelopment Agreement), or condition or event that with notice or the passage of time or both would constitute an Event of Default, has occurred. Such rights shall survive any transfer of this Note.

The City and the Registrar may deem and treat the Registered Owner hereof as the absolute owner hereof for the purpose of receiving payment of or on account of principal hereof and for

all other purposes and neither the City nor the Registrar shall be affected by any notice to the contrary, unless transferred in accordance with the provisions hereof.

It is hereby certified and recited that all conditions, acts and things required by law to exist, to happen, or to be done or performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Note did exist, have happened, have been done and have been performed in regular and due form and time as required by law; that the issuance of this Note, together with all other obligations of the City, does not exceed or violate any constitutional or statutory limitation applicable to the City.

This Note shall not be valid or become obligatory for any purpose until the certificate of authentication hereon shall have been signed by the Registrar.

(THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City of Chicago, Cook County, Illinois, by its City Council, has caused its official seal to be imprinted by facsimile hereon or hereunto affixed, and has caused this Note to be signed by the duly authorized signature of the Mayor and attested by the duly authorized signature of the City Clerk of the City, all as of \_\_\_\_\_

Mayor

(SEAL)  
Attest:

City Clerk

CERTIFICATE  
OF  
AUTHENTICATION

City of Chicago,  
Cook County, Illinois  
This Note is described in the  
within mentioned Ordinance and  
is the Tax Increment Allocation  
Revenue Note (Stevenson/Brighton  
Redevelopment Project), Taxable  
Series \_\_\_\_\_ B, of the City of  
Chicago, Cook County, Illinois.

Registrar  
and Paying Agent  
Comptroller of the

Comptroller  
Date:

PRINCIPAL PAYMENT RECORD

DATE OF PAYMENT    PRINCIPAL PAYMENT    PRINCIPAL BALANCE DUE

(ASSIGNMENT)

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned sells, assigns and transfers unto \_\_\_\_\_ the within Note and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint attorney to transfer the said Note on the books kept for registration thereof with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated:  
Registered Owner

NOTICE: The signature to this assignment must correspond with the name of the Registered Owner as it appears upon the face of the Note in every particular, without alteration or enlargement or any change whatever.

Signature      Guaranteed:

Notice: Signature(s) must be guaranteed by a member of the New York Stock Exchange or a commercial bank or trust company.

Consented to by:

CITY OF CHICAGO  
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

BY:

ITS:

**CERTIFICATION OF EXPENDITURE**

The Certification of Expenditure, if issued, is subject to cancellation and re-issuance pursuant to the provisions of Section 4.03(b) of the Redevelopment Agreement.

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

To: Registered Owner

Re: City of Chicago, Cook County, Illinois (the "City")  
\$2,500,000 Tax Increment Allocation Revenue Note  
(Stevenson/Brighton Redevelopment Project, Taxable Series \_\_\_\_\_ B)  
(the "Redevelopment Note")

This Certification is submitted to you, Registered Owner of the Redevelopment Note, pursuant to the Ordinance of the City authorizing the execution of the Redevelopment Note adopted by the City Council of the City on \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ (the "Ordinance"). All terms used herein shall have the same meaning as when used in the Ordinance.

The City hereby certifies that \$ \_\_\_\_\_ is advanced as principal under the Redevelopment Note as of the date hereof. Such amount has been properly incurred, is a proper charge made or to be made in connection with the redevelopment project costs defined in the Ordinance and has not been the basis of any previous principal advance. As of the date hereof, the outstanding principal balance under the Redevelopment Note is \$ \_\_\_\_\_, including the amount of this Certificate and less payment made on the Redevelopment Note.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City has caused this Certification to be signed on its behalf as of the date shown above.

CITY OF CHICAGO

By: \_\_\_\_\_ Commissioner  
Department of Housing and Economic Development

AUTHENTICATED BY:

REGISTRAR

U:\TIF Agmts, RIFs\Pulaski Promenade RA\Ord final.doc

Exhibit C - Form of Tax-Exempt City Note

REGISTERED

MAXIMUM AMOUNT

NO. R-1

\$7,500,000

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
STATE OF ILLINOIS  
COUNTY OF COOK  
CITY OF CHICAGO  
TAX INCREMENT ALLOCATION REVENUE NOTE,  
STEVENSON/BRIGHTON REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT AREA  
(PULASKI PROMENADE PROJECT),  
TAX-EXEMPT SERIES \_\_\_\_\_ A

Registered Owner: Pulaski Promenade LLC

Interest Rate: \_\_\_\_\_ per annum

Maturity Date: December 31, 2031

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, that the City of Chicago, Cook County, Illinois (the "City"), hereby acknowledges itself to owe and for value received promises to pay to the Registered Owner identified above, or registered assigns as hereinafter provided, on or before the Maturity Date identified above, but solely from the sources hereinafter identified, the principal amount of this Note from time to time advanced by the Registered Owner to pay costs of the Project (as hereafter defined) in accordance with the ordinance hereinafter referred to up to the principal amount of \$7,500,000 and to pay the Registered Owner interest on that amount at the Interest Rate per year specified above from the date of the advance. Interest shall be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months. Accrued but unpaid interest on this Note shall also accrue at the interest rate per year specified above until paid.

Principal of and interest on this Note from the Available Incremental Taxes from the Project PINs and Available Incremental Taxes from the Area (as both phrases are defined in the hereinafter-defined Redevelopment Agreement) (collectively, the "Available Incremental Taxes") is due February 1st of each year until the earlier of Maturity or until this Note is paid in full. Payments shall first be applied to interest. The principal of and interest on this Note are payable in lawful money of the United States of America, and shall be made to the Registered Owner hereof as shown on the registration books of the City maintained by the Comptroller of the City, as registrar and paying agent (the "Registrar"), at the close of business on the fifteenth day of the month immediately prior to the applicable payment, maturity or redemption date, and shall be paid by check or draft of the Registrar, payable in lawful money of the United States of America, mailed to the address of such Registered Owner as it appears on such registration

U:\TIF Agmts, RIFs\Pulaski Promenade RA\Ord final.doc

books or at such other address furnished in writing by such Registered Owner to the Registrar; provided, that the final installment of principal and accrued but unpaid interest will be payable solely upon presentation of this Note at the principal office of the Registrar in Chicago, Illinois or as otherwise directed by the City. The Registered Owner of this Note shall note on the Payment Record attached hereto the amount and the date of any payment of the principal of this Note promptly upon receipt of such payment.

This Note is issued by the City in the principal amount of advances made from time to time by the Registered Owner up to \$7,500,000 for the purpose of paying the costs of certain eligible redevelopment project costs incurred by Pulaski Promenade LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Developer"), which were undertaken in connection with the acquisition of vacant parcels and construction thereon of a neighborhood shopping center facility of approximately 152,817 square feet (the "Project"), all in the Stevenson/Brighton Redevelopment Project Area (the "Project Area") in the City, all in accordance with the Constitution and the laws of the State of Illinois, and particularly the Tax Increment Allocation Redevelopment Act (65 ILCS 5/11-74.4-1 et seq.) (the "TIF Act"), the Local Government Debt Reform Act (30 ILCS 350/1 et seq.) and an Ordinance adopted by the City Council of the City on \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_ (the "Ordinance"), in all respects as by law required.

The City has assigned and pledged certain rights, title and interest of the City in and to certain incremental ad valorem tax revenues from the Project Area which the City is entitled to receive pursuant to the TIF Act and the Ordinance, in order to pay the principal and interest of this Note. Reference is hereby made to the aforesaid Ordinance and the Redevelopment Agreement for a description, among others, with respect to the determination, custody and application of said revenues, the nature and extent of such security with respect to this Note and the terms and conditions under which this Note is issued and secured. THIS NOTE IS A SPECIAL LIMITED OBLIGATION OF THE CITY, IS PAYABLE SOLELY FROM AVAILABLE INCREMENTAL TAXES, AND SHALL BE A VALID CLAIM OF THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF ONLY AGAINST SAID SOURCES. THIS NOTE SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO CONSTITUTE AN INDEBTEDNESS OR A LOAN AGAINST THE GENERAL TAXING POWERS OR CREDIT OF THE CITY WITHIN THE MEANING OF ANY CONSTITUTIONAL OR STATUTORY PROVISION. THE REGISTERED OWNER OF THIS NOTE SHALL NOT HAVE THE RIGHT TO COMPEL ANY EXERCISE OF THE TAXING POWER OF THE CITY, THE STATE OF ILLINOIS OR ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF TO PAY THE PRINCIPAL OR INTEREST OF THIS NOTE.

The principal of this Note is subject to redemption on any date, as a whole or in part, at a redemption price of 100% of the principal amount thereof being redeemed. There shall be no prepayment penalty. Notice of any such redemption shall be sent by registered or certified mail not less than five (5) days nor more than sixty (60) days prior to the date fixed for redemption to the registered owner of this Note at the address shown on the registration books of the City maintained by the Registrar or at such other address as is furnished in writing by such Registered Owner to the Registrar.

This Note is issued in fully registered form in the denomination of its outstanding principal amount. This Note may not be exchanged for a like aggregate principal amount of notes or other denominations.

This Note is transferable by the Registered Owner hereof in person or by its attorney duly authorized in writing at the principal office of the Registrar in Chicago, Illinois, but only in the manner and subject to the limitations provided in the Ordinance, and upon surrender and cancellation of this Note. Upon such transfer, a new Note of authorized denomination of the same maturity and for the same aggregate principal amount will be issued to the transferee in exchange herefor. The Registrar shall not be required to transfer this Note during the period beginning at the close of business on the fifteenth day of the month immediately prior to the maturity date of this Note nor to transfer this Note after notice calling this Note or a portion hereof for redemption has been mailed, nor during a period of five (5) days next preceding mailing of a notice of redemption of this Note. Such transfer shall be in accordance with the form at the end of this Note.

This Note hereby authorized shall be executed and delivered as the Ordinance and the Redevelopment Agreement provide.

Pursuant to the Redevelopment Agreement dated as of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ between the City and the Registered Owner (the "Redevelopment Agreement"), the Registered Owner has agreed to undertake the Project and to advance funds for the acquisition and construction of certain real estate and facilities related to the Project on behalf of the City. The cost of such acquisition and construction in the amount not to exceed \$7,500,000 shall be deemed to be a disbursement of the proceeds of this Note.

The City and the Registrar may deem and treat the Registered Owner hereof as the absolute owner hereof for the purpose of receiving payment of or on account of principal hereof and for all other purposes and neither the City nor the Registrar shall be affected by any notice to the contrary, unless transferred in accordance with the provisions hereof.

It is hereby certified and recited that all conditions, acts and things required by law to exist, to happen, or to be done or performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Note did exist, have happened, have been done and have been performed in regular and due form and time as required by law; that the issuance of this Note, together with all other obligations of the City, does not exceed or violate any constitutional or statutory limitation applicable to the City.

This Note shall not be valid or become obligatory for any purpose until the certificate of authentication hereon shall have been signed by the Registrar.

[THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]



IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City of Chicago, Cook County, Illinois, by its City Council, has caused its official seal to be imprinted by facsimile hereon or hereunto affixed, and has caused this Note to be signed by the duly authorized signature of the Mayor and attested by the duly authorized signature of the City Clerk of the City, all as of \_\_\_\_\_,

\_\_\_\_\_

Mayor

(SEAL)

Attest: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
City Clerk

CERTIFICATE  
OF  
AUTHENTICATION

Registrar and Paying Agent:  
  
Comptroller of the  
City of Chicago,  
Cook County, Illinois

This Note is described in the within-mentioned Ordinance and is the Tax Increment Allocation Revenue Note, Stevenson/Brighton Redevelopment Project Area (Pulaski Promenade Project) Tax-Exempt Series \_\_\_\_\_ A of the City of Chicago, Cook County, Illinois.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Comptroller  
Date:

PRINCIPAL PAYMENT RECORD

DATE OF PAYMENT PRINCIPAL PAYMENT PRINCIPAL BALANCE DUE

(ASSIGNMENT)

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned sells, assigns and transfers unto \_\_\_\_\_ the within Note and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint attorney to transfer the said Note on the books kept for registration thereof with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated:

Registered Owner

NOTICE: The signature to this assignment must correspond with the name of the Registered Owner as it appears upon the face of the Note in every particular, without alteration or enlargement or any change whatever.

Signature Guaranteed:

Notice: Signature(s) must be guaranteed by a member of the New York Stock Exchange or a commercial bank or trust company.

Consented to by:

CITY OF CHICAGO  
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

BY: \_\_\_\_\_

ITS:

CERTIFICATION OF EXPENDITURE

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

To: Registered Owner

Re: City of Chicago, Cook County, Illinois (the "City")  
\$7,500,000 Tax Increment Allocation Revenue Note,  
Stevenson/Brighton Redevelopment Project Area  
(Pulaski Promenade Project)  
Tax-Exempt Series \_\_\_\_\_ A

(the "Redevelopment Note")

This Certification is submitted to you, Registered Owner of the Redevelopment Note, pursuant to the Ordinance of the City authorizing the execution of the Redevelopment Note adopted by the City Council of the City on \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ (the "Ordinance"). All terms used herein shall have the same meaning as when used in the Ordinance.

The City hereby certifies that \$ \_\_\_\_\_ is advanced as principal under the Redevelopment Note as of the date hereof. Such amount has been properly incurred, is a proper charge made or to be made in connection with the redevelopment project costs defined in the Ordinance and has not been the basis of any previous principal advance. As of the date hereof, the outstanding principal balance under the Redevelopment Note is \$ \_\_\_\_\_, including the amount of this Certificate and less payment made on the Redevelopment Note.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City has caused this Certification to be signed on its behalf as of the date shown above.

CITY OF CHICAGO

By:  
Commissioner  
Department of Housing and Economic  
Development

AUTHENTICATED BY:

REGISTRAR

U:\TIF Agmts, RIFs\Pulaski Promenade RA\Ord final.doc

**CITY OF CHICAGO  
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT  
AND AFFIDAVIT**

**SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Pulaski Promenade LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

**Check ONE of the following three boxes:**

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1.  the Applicant  
OR

2.  a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: \_\_\_\_\_  
OR

3.  a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: \_\_\_\_\_

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: c/o IBT Group, LLC  
850 W. Jackson Boulevard  
Chicago, IL 60607

C. Telephone: 312-421-8703 Fax: 312-421-3331 Email: gpachucki@ibtgroupllc.com

D. Name of contact person: Gary Pachucki

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): \_\_\_\_\_

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Tax Increment Financing (TIF) application for the proposed retail development  
located at 4200 South Pulaski Chicago, IL

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Housing & Economic Development; Department of Law

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # \_\_\_\_\_ and Contract # \_\_\_\_\_

**SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS**

**A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY**

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- Person
- Publicly registered business corporation
- Privately held business corporation
- Sole proprietorship
- General partnership
- Limited partnership
- Trust
- Limited liability company
- Limited liability partnership
- Joint venture
- Not-for-profit corporation  
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?  
 Yes  No
- Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Delaware

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

- Yes  No  N/A

**B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:**

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.

**NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.

**NOTE:** Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
IBT Group LLC	Manager

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE:** Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
Inland Pulaski Promenade LLC	2901 Butterfield Rd. Oakbrook, IL 60523	85%
PT Pulaski LLC	40 Skokie Boulevard, Suite 610 Northbrook, IL 60062	15%

**SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS**

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

Yes                       No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

**SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES**

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
--	------------------	--	--

See attached

(Add sheets if necessary)

Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

**SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS**

**A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE**

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes       No       No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes       No

**B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS**

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. **NOTE:** If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

Pulaski Promenade

Retained Parties Overview

Company	Address	City	ST	Zip Code	Relationship	WebPage	Estimated Budget
Sorce Architecture	121 South Wilke Road Suite 400	Arlington Heights	IL	60005	Architect	<a href="http://www.sorcearchitectur.com/">http://www.sorcearchitectur.com/</a>	\$ 228,200.00
Poisky & Associates, Ltd.	205 N. Michigan Avenue 41st Floor	Chicago	IL	60601-5925	Attorney	<a href="http://www.polskiwv.com/">http://www.polskiwv.com/</a>	\$ 65,000.00
Chico & Nunes, P. C.	333 West Wacker Drive Suite 1800	Chicago	IL	60606	Attorney	<a href="http://www.chiconunes.com/">www.chiconunes.com</a>	\$ 157,028.00
Much Schellist	191 North Wacker Drive Suite 1800	Chicago	IL	60606	Attorney	<a href="http://www.muchschellist.com/">www.muchschellist.com</a>	\$ 40,000.00
Widman Harold	225 West Wacker Drive, Suite 3000	Chicago	IL	60606	Attorney	<a href="http://www.widman.com/">www.widman.com</a>	\$ 21,939.00
Marcnis Engineering, Ltd.	100 East State Parkway	Schaumburg	IL	60173	Engineer - Civil	<a href="http://www.marcnis.net/">www.marcnis.net</a>	\$ 38,270.00
2010 Engineering Group LLC	1216 Tower Road	Schaumburg	IL	60173	Engineer - MEP	<a href="http://www.2010engineering.com/">www.2010engineering.com</a>	\$ 154,080.00
Structurelog, Inc.	1205 Ogden Ave.	Downers Grove	IL	60515	Engineer - Structural	<a href="http://www.structurelogics.com/">www.structurelogics.com</a>	\$ 45,150.00
XPRG and Associates, Inc.	414 Plaza Drive Suite 106	Westmont	IL	60559	Environmental Engineer	<a href="http://www.kongitc.com/">www.kongitc.com</a>	\$ 136,475.00
William Blair	222 West Adams Street	Chicago	IL	60606	Financial Advisory	<a href="https://www.williamblair.com/">https://www.williamblair.com</a>	\$ 300,000.00
Lend Lease	1 North Wacker Drive Suite 850	Chicago	IL	60606	General Contractor	<a href="http://www.lendlease.com/">www.lendlease.com</a>	\$ 17,407,568.00
Pioneer Engineering & Environmental Services, Inc.	700 N. Sacramento Blvd Suite 101	Chicago	IL	60612	Geotechnical Engineer	<a href="http://www.phioneerE.E.S.com/">http://www.phioneerE.E.S.com</a>	\$ 8,280.00
Metro Commercial Real Estate	56 Skokie Valley Road	Highland Park	IL	60035	Retail Brokerage	<a href="http://www.metrocra.com/">www.metrocra.com</a>	
Mid America	One Parkview Plaza, 9th Floor	Oakbrook Terrace	IL	60181	Retail Brokerage	<a href="http://www.midamericacra.com/">www.midamericacra.com</a>	
Zifkin	540 West Washington, Suite 4 West	Chicago	IL	60661	Retail Brokerage	<a href="http://www.zifkinRE.com/">www.zifkinRE.com</a>	\$ 895,271.00
National Survey Service, Inc.	30 South Michigan Avenue Suite 200	Chicago	IL	60603-3212	Surveyor	<a href="http://www.nss1.net/">www.nss1.net</a>	\$ 5,000.00
Kenig, Lindgren, O'Hara, Aboona, Inc. (KLOA)	9575 West Higgins Road Suite 400	Rosemont	IL	60018	Transportation Engineer	<a href="http://www.kloains.com/">http://www.kloains.com</a>	\$ 2,000.00
Phillipsborn Company, The	222 S. Riverside Plaza, Suite 2310	Chicago	IL	60605	Financial Advisory	<a href="http://www.phillipsborn.com/">www.phillipsborn.com</a>	\$ 120,491.00

Shared



2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
- d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

---

---

---

---

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

\_\_\_\_\_  
None  
\_\_\_\_\_

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

\_\_\_\_\_  
None  
\_\_\_\_\_

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

is  is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

---

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

**D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS**

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes                       No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Yes                       No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
<hr/>		
<hr/>		
<hr/>		

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

**E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS**

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

---

---

---

---

**SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS**

**NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.**

**A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING**

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

---

---

---

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

## B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Yes

No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

Yes

No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

Yes

No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

Yes

No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

---

---

**SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION,  
COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE**

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at [www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics](http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics), and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

### CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Pulaski Promenade LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: \_\_\_\_\_

(Sign here)

IBT Group, LLC, Manager of Pulaski Promenade LLC

(Print or type name of person signing)

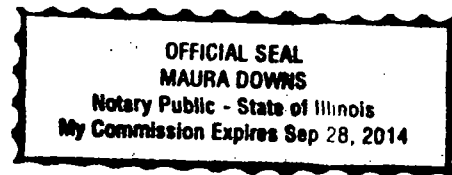
Gary Pachucki

(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 9/24/2012  
at COOK County, Illinois (state).

[Signature] Notary Public.

Commission expires: 9/28/2014





**CITY OF CHICAGO  
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT  
APPENDIX A**

**FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS**

**This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.**

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Yes

No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

---

---

---

**CITY OF CHICAGO  
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT  
AND AFFIDAVIT**

**SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

IBT Group LLC

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1.  the Applicant

OR

2.  a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: \_\_\_\_\_

OR

3.  a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: Rubati Promenade LLC

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:

850 W. Jackson Boulevard  
Chicago, IL 60607

C. Telephone: 312-421-8703 Fax: 312-421-3331 Email: gpachucki@ibtgroupllc.com

D. Name of contact person: Gary Pachucki

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): \_\_\_\_\_

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Tax Increment Financing (TIF) application for proposed retail development at 4200 S. Pulaski

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Dept. of Law  
Department of Housing & Economic Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # \_\_\_\_\_ and Contract # \_\_\_\_\_

**SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS**

**A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY**

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- Person
- Limited liability company
- Publicly registered business corporation
- Limited liability partnership
- Privately held business corporation
- Joint venture
- Sole proprietorship
- Not-for-profit corporation
- General partnership
- (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
- Limited partnership
- Yes  No
- Trust
- Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Illinois

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

- Yes  No  N/A

**B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:**

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.

**NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.

**NOTE:** Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
<u>GARY RACHUCKI</u>	<u>MANAGING (Sole) MEMBER</u>

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
GARY PACHUCKI	850 W. JACKSON BLVD CHICAGO, IL 60607	100%

### SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

Yes                       No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
--	------------------	--	--

---



---



---

(Add sheets if necessary)

Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

**SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS**

**A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE**

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes       No       No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes       No

**B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS**

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. **NOTE:** If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
- d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

NA

---

---

---

---

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

None

---

---

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

None

---

---

### C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

is  is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

---

---



---

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

**D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS**

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes                       No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Yes                       No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

**E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS**

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

\_\_\_\_ 2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

---

---

---

**SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS**

**NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.**

**A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING**

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

---

---

---

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Yes                       No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

Yes                       No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

Yes                       No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

Yes                       No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

---

---

## SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at [www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics](http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics), and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

**CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

IBT Group LLC

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: \_\_\_\_\_

(Sign here)

GARY Pachucki

(Print or type name of person signing)

MANAGING MEMBER

(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 9/24/2012  
at COOK County, Illinois (state).

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public.

Commission expires: 9/28/2014



**CITY OF CHICAGO  
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT  
APPENDIX A**

**FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS**

**This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.**

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Yes

No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

**CITY OF CHICAGO  
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT  
AND AFFIDAVIT**

**SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Inland Pulaski Promenade, L.L.C.

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1.  the Applicant

OR

2.  a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: Pulaski Promenade, L.L.C.

OR

3.  a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: \_\_\_\_\_

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 2901 Butterfield Road

Oak Brook, Illinois 60523

C. Telephone: 630-218-2078 Fax: 630-218-7350 Email: bbrooks@inlandrealestate.com

D. Name of contact person: Beth Sprecher Brooks

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): 36-4733597

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Tax Increment Financing application for the proposed retail development at 4200 South Pulaski

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Housing & Economic Development

Department of Law

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # \_\_\_\_\_ and Contract # \_\_\_\_\_

**SECTION II – DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS**

**A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY**

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- Person
- Publicly registered business corporation
- Privately held business corporation
- Sole proprietorship
- General partnership
- Limited partnership
- Trust
- Limited liability company
- Limited liability partnership
- Joint venture
- Not-for-profit corporation  
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?  
 Yes  No
- Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Delaware

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

- Yes  No  N/A

**B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:**

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.

**NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.

**NOTE:** Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
Inland Real Estate Corporation	Managing Member

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,



interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE:** Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
Inland Real Estate Corporation	2901 Butterfield Rd., Oak Brook, IL 60523	100%

**SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS**

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

Yes                       No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

---

---

**SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES**

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
--	------------------	--	---

---



---



---

(Add sheets if necessary)

Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

**SECTION V – CERTIFICATIONS**

**A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE**

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes       No       No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes       No

**B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS**

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
- d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

---

---

---

---

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

None

---

---

---

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

None

---

---

---

### C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

is  is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

---

---

---

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

**D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS**

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes                       No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Yes                       No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

**E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS**

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

     2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

---

---

---

---

**SECTION VI – CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS**

**NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.**

**A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING**

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

---

---

---

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Yes

No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

Yes

No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

Yes

No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

Yes

No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

---

---



**SECTION VII – ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION,  
COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE**

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at [www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics](http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics), and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

**CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Inland Pulaski Promenade, L.L.C.  
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: *Beth Sprecher Brooks*  
(Sign here)

Beth Sprecher Brooks  
(Print or type name of person signing)

Senior Vice President of Inland Real Estate Corporation, as its manager  
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) September 19, 2014,  
at DuPage County, ILLINOIS (state).

*Nicolas Retana* Notary Public.

Commission expires: 7/19/14



**CITY OF CHICAGO  
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT  
APPENDIX A**

**FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS**

**This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.**

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Yes                       No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

---

---

---

CITY OF CHICAGO  
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT  
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Inland Real Estate Corporation

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1.  the Applicant

OR

2.  a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: Pulaski Promenade, L.L.C.

OR

3.  a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: \_\_\_\_\_

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:

2901 Butterfield Road

Oak Brook, IL 60523

C. Telephone: 630-645-2078

Fax: 630-218-7530

Email: bbrooks@inlandrealestate.com

D. Name of contact person: Beth Sprecher Brooks

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): 36-3953261

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Tax Increment Financing application for the proposed retail development at 4200 South Pulaski.

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Housing & Economic Development  
Department of Law

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # \_\_\_\_\_ and Contract # \_\_\_\_\_

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- Person
  - Publicly registered business corporation
  - Privately held business corporation
  - Sole proprietorship
  - General partnership
  - Limited partnership
  - Trust
  - Limited liability company
  - Limited liability partnership
  - Joint venture
  - Not-for-profit corporation
- (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
- Yes                       No
- Other (please specify)
- 

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Maryland

---

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

- Yes                       No                       N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.

NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
See attached	

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

**INLAND REAL ESTATE CORPORATION**  
**2901 Butterfield Road, Oak Brook, IL 60523**

Thomas P. D'Arcy.....Chairman/Director

Daniel L. Goodwin..... Director

Joel G. Herter..... Director

Heidi N. Lawton..... Director

Joel D. Simmons..... Director

Thomas McWilliams..... Director

Thomas McAuley ..... Director

Mark E. Zalatoris.....CEO/President

Brett A. Brown ..... Executive Vice President  
.....CFO/Treasurer

D. Scott Carr.....Executive Vice President

Beth Sprecher Brooks.....Senior Vice President  
.....Secretary/General Counsel

William W. Anderson ..... Vice President

Richard R. Lippert ..... Vice President

Carol Adams.....Vice President

Anne Arnold..... Vice President

Dawn Benchelt.....Assistant Vice President

Susan Eberly.....Assistant Treasurer

Kimberly A. Karas ..... Controller

Nicholas Franks..... Assistant Controller

James Holstein ..... Assistant Controller

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE:** Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
None		

**SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS**

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

Yes                       No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

---

---

**SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES**

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid: The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
--	------------------	--	---

---



---



---

(Add sheets if necessary)

Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

**SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS**

**A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE**

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes       No       No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes       No

**B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS**

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.



2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
- d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

---

---

---

---

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

None

---

---

---

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

None

---

---

---

### C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION.

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

is  is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

---

---

---

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

**D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS**

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes                       No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Yes                       No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

**E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS**

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

---

---

---

---

**SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS**

**NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.**

**A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING**

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

---

---

---

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Yes                       No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

Yes                       No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

Yes                       No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

Yes                       No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

---

---

**SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION,  
COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE**

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at [www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics](http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics), and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

**CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Inland Real Estate Corporation

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: *Beth Sprecher Brooks*  
(Sign here) **Beth Sprecher Brooks**  
**Senior Vice President**  
**General Counsel**

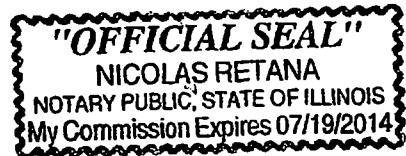
\_\_\_\_\_  
(Print or type name of person signing)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) September 19, 2014,  
at DuPage County, ILLINOIS (state).

*Nicolas Retana* Notary Public.

Commission expires: 7/19/14





**CITY OF CHICAGO  
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT  
APPENDIX A**

**FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS**

**This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.**

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Yes

No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

---

---

---

**CITY OF CHICAGO  
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT  
AND AFFIDAVIT**

**SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

PT Pulaski LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1.  the Applicant  
OR

2.  a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: Pulaski Promenade LLC, a Delaware limited company  
OR

3.  a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: \_\_\_\_\_

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 40 Skokie Boulevard, Suite 610  
Northbrook, Illinois 60062

C. Telephone: 847-574-3320 Fax: 847-574-3321 Email: bboruszak@pinetreecommercial.com

D. Name of contact person: Bruce L. Boruszak

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): \_\_\_\_\_

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Tax Increment Financing application for the proposed retail development to be located at 4200 South Pulaski Chicago, IL

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Housing & Economic Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # \_\_\_\_\_ and Contract # \_\_\_\_\_

**SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS**

**A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY**

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- Person
  - Publicly registered business corporation
  - Privately held business corporation
  - Sole proprietorship
  - General partnership
  - Limited partnership
  - Trust
  - Limited liability company
  - Limited liability partnership
  - Joint venture
  - Not-for-profit corporation
- (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
- Yes                       No
- Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

Delaware

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

- Yes                       No                       N/A

**B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:**

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity.

**NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.

**NOTE:** Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
<u>Peter Borzak</u>	<u>Manager</u>

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
Peter Borzak	40 Skokie Boulevard, Suite 610 Northbrook, IL	93.33 %
IBT Group LLC	850 West Jackson Blvd	Chicago, IL 60607 6.67%

### SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

Yes

No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

---

---

### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
--	------------------	--	---

---



---



---

(Add sheets if necessary)

Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

**SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS**

**A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE**

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes       No       No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes       No

**B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS**

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
- d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it; or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

---

---

---

---

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

---

None

---

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

---

None

---

### C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

is  is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

---

---



If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

**D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS**

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes  No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Yes  No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

**E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS**

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

  <sup>x</sup> 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

   2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

---

---

---

---

**SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS**

**NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.**

**A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING**

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

---

---

---

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Yes                       No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

Yes                       No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

Yes                       No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

Yes                       No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

---

---

## SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at [www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics](http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics), and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS:

**CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

PT Pulaski LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: 

(Sign here)

Peter Borzak

(Print or type name of person signing)

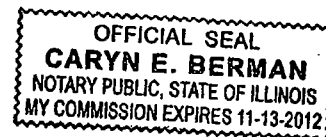
Manager

(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 7.9.12,  
at Cook County, IL (state).

Caryn E. Berman Notary Public.

Commission expires: 11.13.2012.



**CITY OF CHICAGO  
ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT  
APPENDIX A**

**FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS**

**This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.**

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Yes

No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

---

---

---